

Dated: 08th September 2021

To,

**National Stock Exchange of India Limited** 

Exchange Plaza

Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E)

Mumbai 400 051

Scrip: PROZONINTU

**BSE Limited** 

Listing Department P.J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort

Mumbai 400 001

Scrip: 534675

Sub: Intimation under Regulation 30 and 34 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 - Submission of notice of AGM alongwith Annual Report

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to Regulation 30 and 34 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, please find attached Annual Report of the Company for the financial year 2020-21 along with the Notice convening Fourteenth Annual General Meeting, which is being sent through email to the Members whose email ids are registered with the Company/Registrar and Transfer Agent/Depository Participant, in compliance with General Circulars No. 14/2020 dated 8<sup>th</sup> April 2020, No. 17/2020 dated 13<sup>th</sup> April 2020, No. 20/2020 dated 5<sup>th</sup> May 2020 and 02/2021 dated 13<sup>th</sup> January 2021 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA Circulars') and Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12<sup>th</sup> May, 2020 and SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated 15<sup>th</sup> January 2021 issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI Circulars').

The Fourteenth Annual General Meeting of the Company is scheduled to be held on Thursday, September 30, 2021, at 3.00 p.m. (IST), through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM).

The Annual Report of the Company for the Financial Year 2020-21 including, the Notice of the Fourteenth AGM is also available on the website of the Company, viz., www.prozoneintu.com.

This is for your information and record.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

For Prozone Intu Properties Limited

Ajayendra Pratap Jain

CS and Chief Compliance Officer

Encl: as above





from disruptions comes opportunities

**ANNUAL REPORT 2021** 



# from disruptions comes opportunities



Prozone Intu Properties Limited



Annual Report 2021



2020 and 2021 have been amongst the most challenging years in decades. During this period, our company kept its focus on what mattered most – keeping our business fluid and resilient.

To do this, we needed to prioritise our people. At Prozone, we responded at once with a comprehensive Covid-19 response plan. This meant putting in place health and safety measures to protect our employees; running our operations smoothly to ensure the safety of our customers; and providing essential support and assistance to our connected stakeholders in need.

Even though our industry bore the worst of the shutdowns, we needed to keep our heads up and keep eyes peeled for a post covid era. While we needed to ensure that, on the rebound, our plans for future growth remained intact. We also needed to be agile and adaptive to the new normal that was shaping new consumer behaviours.

In fact, we believe that from disruptions, comes opportunities. If it's one thing the pandemic has confirmed, is that nothing can deter the human spirit in seeking joyful experiences. We also learnt that physical shopping will continue to have an important place alongside digital commerce. We are now evolving our malls to the next level, so that they can continue to be highly relevant and influential to people's lifestyles.

The pandemic also accentuated the need for home ownership with work from home in mind. We saw a veritable surge in demand in quality and smartly spaced residential spaces, and good traction with our residential projects. Going forward we are re-evaluating the prospects of our various landbanks to take advantage of evolving market conditions.

We also learnt that massive disruptions could happen anytime, and that one needs to be ever ready and financially resilient. We are now looking at reallocating our assets to sustain the optimal balance between long-term Tier 2 assets, lucrative Tier 1 projects, and a durable balance sheet that can withstands unexpected events. From this position of strength, we can always make bold yet sensible capital allocation decisions.



# **Contents**







### **About Us**

Corporate Information	
Message from the Managing Director	

### **Features**

COVID 19

At Prozone, we are asking how high can we bounce back?

## Reports

Corporate Governance Report	

### **Financials**

Notice	

# **Corporate Information**

### **Board of Directors**

#### Mr. Punit Goenka

Chairman and Independent Director

#### Ms. Deepa Misra Harris

Woman Independent Director

### Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi

Managing Director

#### Mr. Salil Chaturvedi

Deputy Managing Director

### Mr. Umesh Kumar

Independent Director

### Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar

Non-executive Director (resigned w.e.f. 1st April, 2021)

### **Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Anurag Garg

# Company Secretary & Chief Compliance Officer

Mr. Ajayendra Pratap Jain

### **Statutory Auditors**

### M/s B S R & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants Lodha Excelus, Apollo Mills Compound N.M. Joshi Marg, Mahalaxmi Mumbai – 400 011

### **Bankers**

Bank of Baroda LIC Housing Finance Limited HDFC Bank Limited PNB Housing Finance Limited

### Registered Office

#### Prozone Intu Properties Limited

105/106, Ground Floor, Dream Square, Dalia Industrial Estate, Off New Link Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai 400 053 India Phone: +91-22-68239000/9001, Email ID: investorservice@prozoneintu.com

Website: www.prozone intu.com

CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147 ISIN: INE195N01013

GSTIN: 27AADCC2086L1ZG

### Registrar and Share Transfer Agent

### Link Intime India Private Limited

C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg Vikhroli (W), Mumbai – 400 078 Phone: +91-22- 49186000, Fax: +91-22- 49186060

Email id : rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in Website : www.linkintime.co.in



# At a Glance

At Prozone Intu, we create, develop and manage world-class regional shopping centres and associated mixed-use developments across India.

Our business strategy is to acquire and develop land parcels in both high-growth emerging city corridors and mature Tier I cities, with a focus on mixed-use development. Our goal is to capitalise on the rising consumption of India by building and operating iconic multi-purpose leisure destinations.



Team Size

2.02 Mn Sq.ft.

Projects Developed

Projects Under Development



### **Vision**



Leading Brands in Our Malls

# Message from the Managing Director

### Dear Shareholders.

Fiscal 2021 will be remembered as the vear of COVID-19. For Prozone, it was about demonstrating determination and resilience in the face of challenges, which were met to deliver respect full performance given the circumstances. We closed FY2021 with revenues down by 44% YOY, mainly due to full /partial closure of mall for substantial part of year and rebate to retail partner during recovery period. Our ability to rapidly respond to the challenges demonstrates the unique value we bring to our stakeholders and the resilience of our business in both our malls and residential businesses. We are proud that during FY2021, "Team Prozone" continued to deliver to be agile and commited to challenges. In one of the most challenging times, we have retained our strengths and have come out stronger than where we started before. We enter fiscal FY2022 with the same disciplined commitment and passion to perform, and are ready to navigate through new challenges.

# Impact of the Pandemic & Near-Term Outlook

As you all must be aware, the retail industry has been impacted severely by the outbreak of Covid-19, followed by the nation-wide lockdown from the last week of March 2020. The closure of retail stores and shopping malls across the country led to a sharp decline in consumer demand. While stores selling essential items such as food and groceries, medicines were allowed to function, stores selling non-essential items such as apparels, consumer durables etc were completely shut. As the lockdown was eased in a phased manner, the industry initially grappled with both supply and demand side issues. When the shopping complexes and malls were allowed to open from June 2020, footfalls were low as people were cautious of stepping out due to the virus.

Once we were allowed to operate, Prozone's retail business witnessed swift recovery in consumption across malls on the back of a strong festive season and the trends sustained until the second wave arrived. Covid-19 has brought changes in the spending patterns of consumers along with some long-term lifestyle changes. Analysis of key macro-economic trends suggests that consumption will recover steadily, and retail sales are poised for a comeback over this year. The recovery from the pandemic is expected to occur at varying speeds across categories: essentials going strong, while discretionary recovering at a slower pace. Nevertheless, while disruptions will be a way of life going forward, India's demand growth is expected to grow at ~10% over the long term. In the medium term, there is a significant opportunity for mall owners and operators like Prozone to capture a share of the increasing consumption demand in the years ahead.

### **Our Financial Performance**

FY2021 was a challenging year for your Company. We recorded better than expected numbers across both our malls in terms of trading densities, even though footfalls were erratic and lower due to multiple and prolonged lockdowns. This demonstrated the irrepressible nature of serious shoppers. During the year, we also saw considerable traction on our residential portfolios, reflecting the surge in demand for owning quality homes that are 'work from home' friendly. Unfortunately, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, our performance has been considerably impacted. The full-year revenue in FY2021 was ₹ 586 million as against ₹ 1,052 million in the previous fiscal. The EBITDA stood at ₹ 328 million as compared to ₹ 686 million recorded in FY2020. The EBITDA margin has improved/ decreased from 65% in FY2020 to 56% in FY2021

### FY2021 Operations

During the year under review, we stood out in managing the operations of our assets, looking after the best interests of our brand occupiers and visitors. Being a consumption-lead company, we are continuously enhancing the experience that we offer people visiting our malls. Not surprisingly, as a consumer facing business, footfalls and consumption took a dramatic downturn at all Prozone Intu's malls. To contain the spread of the virus, we have been fully compliant with the Indian Government's imposed nationwide lockdown.

As we opened up tentatively during FY2021, we took various strategic steps across our assets to improve their relevance for a healthier lifestyle meaning and giving consumers compelling reasons to keep visiting. We started special walkers' clubs and juice stands to encourage people to feel comfortable to visit our malls. We placed an equally important emphasis on ensuring the right tenant mix with the correct category makeup to augment overall consumption. We are planning to include more healthcare related occupiers to be present in our malls, such as pharmacies, eyewear retailers, fitness and diagnostic centres. We are also focusing on clothes retailers that are more in voque today. The pandemic also caused a surge in demand for home and office electronics particularly useful for the changing work from home lifestyles. We are therefore looking at ways of expanding this category in our malls. To give a leg up to some of the harder hit segments, such as food and beverages, multiplexes, and entertainment centres, we are exploring innovative ways to accelerate their return to normalcy. We are confident that these steps will keep our malls on top of the mind with visitors and consumers, making us the most preferred places to visit in their respective cities.

66

Prozone is emerging as a high-quality and sustainable business, that is resilient and well-placed to create long-term value.



With our residential assets, we saw heightened interest in our portfolios across our various projects. We enjoyed strong traction in residential sales, with especially robust demand for ready to move in inventory. During the year, there was considerable interest in our completed Nagpur project, and for the ones that are still on plans. Our Coimbatore project has also received positive response, and our bookings are ramping up nicely. Our digital marketing schemes are receiving solid response. We sold inventory worth ₹ 481 million during FY2021.

Over the last decade, we have amassed a winning land bank located in strategic emerging micro-markets. We have also progressed steadily with building a high-quality portfolio of retail-led mixed-use assets that have become the centre-piece landmark for leisure seeking city populations. An important piece of our equation was always our 'for sale' residential business within these land parcels. with a resurgent interest in home ownership, we are exploring new options for developing some of our land bank for future residential development.

### An Agile approach

Our long-term strategy is to patiently extract the best possible value from our large land bank to realise our goals. We are excited about the potential of our business and are confident in its future. Prozone is emerging as a high-quality and sustainable business, that is resilient and well-placed to create long-term value. As we work on optimising the yields from our operating assets, we are concurrently planning the next phase of greenfield assets.

Through FY2021 and to now, we have been taking a hard look at how we can further strengthen our balance sheet even further and give us the capital autonomy to go ahead unimpeded with our long-term plans. The pandemic has also accentuated the need for home ownership with work from home in mind. We saw a veritable surge in demand in quality and smartly spaced residential spaces, and good traction with our residential projects.

We also learnt that massive disruptions could happen anytime, and that one needs to be ever ready and financially resilient. We are exploring ways to leverage our assets to sustain the best balance between long-term Tier 2 assets, lucrative Tier 1 projects, and a resilient balance sheet that can be shock proof. With one of the least debt leveraged companies in our space, we are well poised to be a long-term value creator for our stakeholders. From this position of strength, we can always make bold yet sensible capital allocation decisions.

With this, I would like to extend my sincere gratitude to all our stakeholders for their continued trust in our long-term growth story. I welcome each one of you to keep us company in our exciting journey ahead.

Warm Regards,

### Nikhil Chaturvedi

Managing Director

# Message from the Deputy Managing Director



We are evolving our malls to the next level, so that they can continue to be highly relevant and influential to people's lifestyles.



### Dear Shareholders,

This year has proved the importance of our purpose like never before. The pandemic has acted as a catalyst for many trends such as online shopping and more flexible working. However, it also underscored the validity and relevance of experiential based places that cater to the irrepressible human urge for social shopping, work, and entertainment. While digitalization has added a new dimension of convenience to our lifestyles, the pandemic has reminded us how indispensable and purposeful physical spaces are to our spirit.

Over the years, our mall assets have become the preferred leisure destinations for hundreds and thousands of consumers in Aurangabad and Coimbatore. At the centre of our philosophy is our purpose of creating attractive and diversified spaces that is highly welcoming. As a peer in retail infrastructure within the world's most dynamic and large emerging economy, we believe that we've just begun to scratch the surface.

### Pandemic Response

The outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic has posed a significant challenge for our business operations. In times like these, our role as a responsible Company is at its most critical. With the gradual relaxations in the lockdown and resuming operations, it is our vital responsibility to ensure that we provide our customers, occupiers and employees with the most secured environments within our properties. Accordingly, we have advanced our systems and processes to meet strict health and safety norms. We are making every possible effort to ensure that we can offer our people with spaces they can trust and rely on, in a post-COVID world.

Our fiscal year 2021 saw multiple national lockdowns when only essential stores could run, and people were asked stay at

home. These restrictions placed enormous pressure on many of our retail and leisure occupiers who found it difficult to manage their rental obligations. To help them through this crisis, we understood the requirements of all retailers associated with us and endeavoured to resolve their challenges to a larger extent to maintain the relationship intact. We have also supported our customers with re-opening responsibly by making our places Covidsafe and helping them to manage social distancing.

Apart from setting up stringent SOPs at our properties for protecting the health and safety of our staff and visitors, we organised multiple vaccination drives for our employees, their family members, retail staff, contractual staff and thirdparty associates. These drives ran across our India businesses spanning our malls in Aurangabad and Coimbatore, and our residential projects across India. The drive incorporated the highest quality SOPs to ensure the safety of our customers, retail partners, quests, residents and employees across all our properties. This effort helped us in becoming fully prepared to welcome our guests back to a safe shopping experience at all our malls.

Throughout, our priority has been the wellbeing of our own people. We have worked hard to foster employee engagement through online resources to create a culture of support and understanding where everyone has access to the assistance they need.

Our employee-led staff networks were a valuable source of advice, practical support and entertainment and played a key role in preserving the culture of our business while we worked from home. Nevertheless, the Board recognises just how tough delivering on the day job has been this year and we are hugely grateful to everyone for their vigorous work and commitment throughout this time. To know more on our response to Covid, please read the other sections of this Annual Report that discuss this in more detail.

In terms of business impact and resilience, we have assessed the possible impact of this pandemic-led crisis can have on our business and are actively working on our defence strategies. As an immediate response, we prudently brought down our fixed costs since it was essential for us to ensure that we can sustain an indefinite period of non-operations. To shore up our cash reserves and safety war chest, we are actively looking at reconstituting our assets base to build a better balance between yielding assets, reserve land banks and liquidity.

### **Going Forward**

In continuation with the theme of this Annual Report, we believe that from disruptions, comes opportunities. We have learnt that physical shopping will continue to have a prominent place alongside digital commerce. We are now evolving our malls to the next level, so that they

can continue to be highly relevant and influential to people's lifestyles.

As a realty player with a strong balance sheet, we aim to be a resilient player in the marketplace. Our adequate liquidity positions and resilient business model will provide us with the strength to navigate through tough times. With resurgence in residential assets and consumption overall, we expect the future to be bright and positive.

I wish to thank our shareholders for their continued support. With agility and adaptability in our DNA, we look forward to living a growth story worthy of our talents.

Sincerely,

### Salil Chaturvedi

Dy. Managing Director

# **Our Asset Summary**



### Retail

### Aurangabad Mall

- Gross leasable area of 0.7 MSFT with 76% leased out space
- House of 110+ brands, including F&B segment

### Commercial

- Overall 190,528 sq. ft. of Commercial Area launched in Phase 1 and 74% has been sold out
- OC obtained in Q2 FY2019



**Nagpur** 

### Residential

- Project complied with RERA requirement
- 336 units will be delivered under the project with revenue recognition in a phased manner
- Application for part OC of 264 apartments submitted

#### Retail

 Finalised the retail design and approvals have been applied



### Retail

- Gross leasable area of 0.5 MSFT with 90% leased out space
- Houses 110+ globally renowned brands including F&B segment

### Residential

- Project complied with RERA requirement, 540 units launched in phase 1.
- Construction of Initial Infrastructure completed, Residential Tower construction in progress.



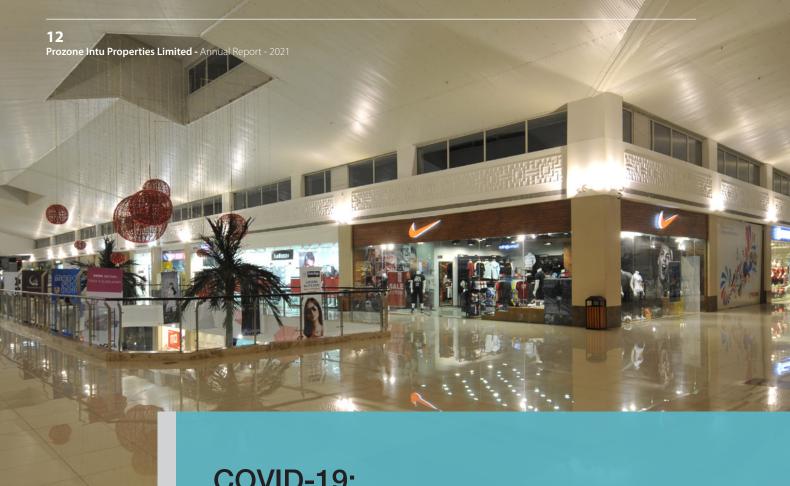
### Residential

- Phase 1 of Plotted development launched with 74 plots, 40 plots sold.
- Construction of Initial Infrastructure has been completed.









# COVID-19:

A people-first mindset

# At Prozone, we are asking how high can we bounce back?

2020 and 2021 have been the most beleaguered periods over the last century. The unprecedented health crisis, caused by the novel coronavirus, has taken an immense human as well as economic toll globally. Almost 2 years into this quagmire, we are now witnessing a combination of strengthening industrial activity, the return of consumer demand, and growing trade momentum amid the backdrop of a cyclical pandemic waves with dominant new variants. At Prozone, we have accepted the new normal to be one that will be exist for some more time Eventually getting herd immunity will be achieved by vaccination of peoples, at present country has already inoculated vaccines in excess of 700 million, vaccination pace is expected to improve further with new vaccines approved /in pipeline Till the time situation become pre covid normal, adapting to this new normal, and making the most of given circumstances will be the way we run our business.





In fact, we believe that from disruptions, comes opportunities. If one thing the pandemic has confirmed, is that nothing can dissuade the human spirit for seeking joyful experiences. We also learnt that physical shopping would continue to have a prominent place alongside digital commerce. We are now evolving our malls to the next level, so that they can continue to be highly relevant and influential to people's lifestyles.

At Prozone, we are asking how can we adapt to be relevant to the new normal? We are asking how high can we bounce back?

### Taking care of our employees

We responded at once with a comprehensive Covid-19 response plan. Right from the early stages of the pandemic, we've been contributing as a responsible corporate in many ways. This also meant putting in place health and safety measures to protect our employees; running our mall operations optimally to ensure the safety of our occupiers and shoppers; and providing essential support and assistance to our local communities in need.

The very priority for PROZONE during a pandemic was the safety and well-being of our workforce. Employees were unable to focus on work responsibilities when their well-being and that of their family are in peril. Hence, the critical question we addressed at the onset of a pandemic event is whether our employees are safe, followed by whether they are available to perform critical functions. We focused on monitoring the situation, provide a safe workplace and offer our employees the support that they needed. In addition, we delivered pandemic-related training to enhance employee preparedness and alleviate any concerns.



### Vaccination drives

As a responsible employer and corporate, we are providing vaccine access to all our employees their families, employees of our retail partners and walk in customers in a timely manner, while always respecting the local national regulations. The COVID-19 preventive vaccine hit the market during March 2021 and was available in limited no's only. As a wellbeing measure of our employees, retail partners and customers . We conducted vaccination camps in collaboration with local corporations at our Malls, office to get our Employees, Retailers Staff and Consumers vaccinated. We take pride in the fact that today, 100% of our employees on roll & Mall Retailers were vaccinated with the 1st dose and 100% of our Mall management staff were vaccinated with 2<sup>nd</sup> dose.





### Safety First

At Prozone, we implemented well-crafted SOPs in line with the COVID precaution guidelines. Some of these initiatives included:



Ensuring the provisioning and wearing of masks



Maintaining of social distance at workplaces and increased the transport facility



Providing of sanitary facilities at all the required places in the premises



Allowing work from home to employees



Disinfecting the workplace including all public spaces in our malls



Initiated body temperature screening at the entrances



All the employees were provided with the immunity boosting medicine



A COVID-19 task force was formed to take up the rescue and rehabilitation operations

### Capital & Asset Allocation: How do we build resilience and endurance?

Through FY2021 to now, we have been taking a hard look at how we can further strengthen our balance sheet even further and give us the capital autonomy to go ahead unimpeded with our long-term plans.

The pandemic has also accentuated the need for home ownership with work from home in mind. We saw a veritable surge in demand in quality and smartly spaced residential spaces, and solid traction with our residential projects. Going forward, we are reevaluating the prospects and options for our various landbanks to take advantage of today's buoyant market conditions.

We also learnt that massive disruptions could happen anytime, and that one needs to be ever ready and financially resilient. We are now looking at reallocating our assets to sustain the best balance between long-term Tier 2 assets, lucrative Tier 1 projects, and a resilient balance sheet that can be shock proof. From this position of strength, we can always make bold yet sensible capital allocation decisions. We are keen believers in the India's experiential consumption story. We look at the Covid-19 disruption as an opportunity to confidently press on with validated investments, capex, acquisitions, development projects and launches.

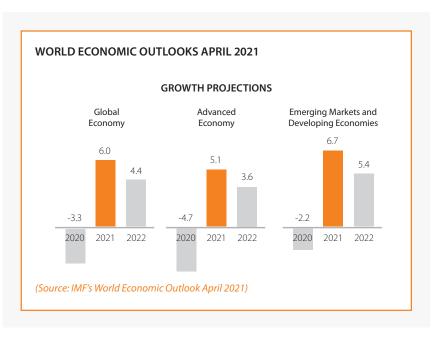
# Management Discussion & Analysis



### **ECONOMIC OVERVIEW**

### **Global Economy**

The last fiscal year was dominated by the COVID-19 pandemic which began to impact the global economy towards the last quarter of FY 2020, and continued to impact the full year of FY2021. According to IMF's World Economic Outlook April 2021, after witnessing a contraction of 3.3% in CY2020, the global economy is estimated to grow at 6% in CY2021 and moderate to 4.4% in CY2022. In some economies, occasional regional restrictions will likely be necessary at times to stem the progression of new waves and strains of the virus. As the more vulnerable segments of the population get vaccinated, contact-intensive activities are expected to steadily resume.





The Indian economy which has been estimated to have degrown by 8% in FY21 is expected to rebound sharply in FY22.

More than a year into the arrival of the COVID-19 pandemic, the world's population is gradually being vaccinated, thanks to the discovery and production ingenuity of the global scientific community. Notwithstanding the resurgence of second and third waves, coupled with more infectious variants of the COVID-19 virus, the steady progress in gradual immunisation is expected to eventually lessen the need for social restrictions and power recoveries in many countries during the latter half of CY2021. Despite reduced mobility, economies continue to adapt to new ways of working, leading to a strongerthan-anticipated rebound across regions. Even while growing vaccine coverage lifts sentiment, the global economic outlook is still regionally unequal and overall uncertain. Nevertheless, a way out of this health and economic crisis is becoming increasingly visible.

The global growth forecast remains uncertain due to factors that are difficult to predict, including the pathway of the pandemic, the intensity and efficacy of containment efforts, supply disruptions, the repercussions of the dramatic tightening in global financial market conditions and shift in spending patterns. Moreover, although recent vaccination drives have raised hopes of a turnaround in the pandemic later this year, renewed waves and new variants of the virus could cause a reassessment of this outlook. The IMF also highlights that the strength of the recovery projected may vary significantly across countries, depending on access to medical interventions, effectiveness of policy support, exposure to cross-country spill overs, and structural characteristics entering the crisis.

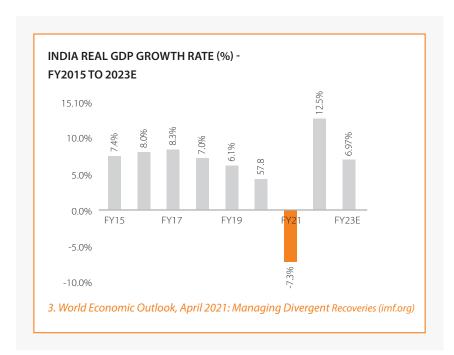
### **Indian Economy**

Prior to the pandemic of 2020, India had become the world's fifth largest economy as per the IMF. When ranked by nominal GDP, the country had leapfrogged both France and the UK. However, CY2020 saw unprecedented disruptions to lives and livelihood across the country due to the pandemic and caused a detrimental impact on the economy as well. The

pandemic induced challenges into industries and businesses and the country had to shift into low gear, if not standstill.

IMF's World Economic Outlook report published in April 2021 has projected sharp rebound in growth for India. Indian economy which has been estimated to have degrown by 8% in FY21 is expected to rebound sharply in FY22. Among the major economies India is projected to grow at the fastest pace of 12.5% in FY22. However, India has been witnessing an eruption of a second wave of infections due to which most states have imposed restrictions and micro-lockdowns which is disrupting demand and supply. According to S&P Rating report published on May 2021 India's second COVID wave could knock off as much as 2.8 percentage points from GDP growth in fiscal 2022. The Government is responding to the latest outbreak with a series of localized lockdowns, while avoiding a nationwide lockdown, which would have more adverse economic implications. At this iuncture, we have seen that the case load in second wave has come down significantly and economy is slowly getting back on it's feet.

### Management Discussion & Analysis...(Continued)



While disruptions will be a way of life going forward, India's demand growth is expected to grow at ~10% over the long term.

The upsurge in new infections, as seen starting mid of February 2021, is bending up the pandemic curve, inducing further restrictions on mobility and a greater sense of urgency in expanding vaccine availability and faster immunisation rollout. While the availability of vaccines, gradually reducing infections, and increased mobility will be key to economic and industrial revival, different industries will likely see different rebound paths until the pandemic is truly over.

In the meantime, the impact of the pandemic may lower potential growth in the short term, due to eroded human capital and investment growth. Furthermore, output may also remain below pre-pandemic trend through the medium term, while returning to full capacity might take longer than anticipated. Given these recent development, one can likely expect IMF's growth projection for India to get revised once again to be more conservative. Similar to the stimulus plans introduced by the major economies, the Indian government too has decided that an expenditure-led budget can help trigger strong recovery for the Indian economy. To fight Covid-19 pandemic in India, the Government introduced

an aggressive calling for kick-starting its Atmanirbhar Bharat Abhiyaan (Self-reliant India campaign). The government is also planning to take several bold makeovers through measures such as supply chain reforms for agriculture, rational tax systems, simpler & clearer Laws, capable Human Resource and a Stronger Financial System.

The Union Budget FY2022 was also designed to focus on being socially inclusive and growth-augmenting. Higher Government spending and supportive policies announced in this budget are expected to help sustain corporate recovery and improve longer-term prospects.

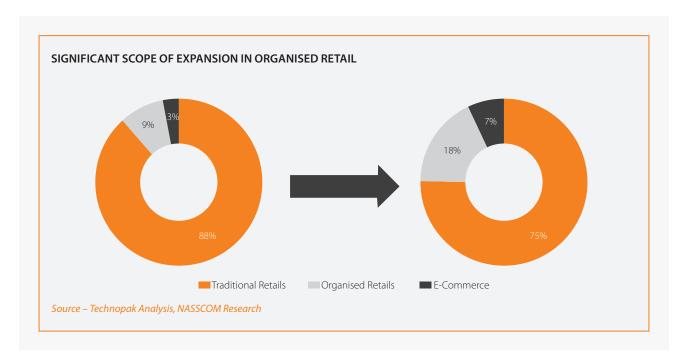
### **Indian Retail Industry Overview**

India occupies a remarkable position in global retail rankings due to its high market potential, low economic risk and its reputation for being a stable democracy based on the rule of law. India's high growth potential as compared to its global peers has made it a highly favourable destination. The Indian Retail Industry is one of the fastest growing markets in the world, due to India's economic growth. It is ranked as world's fifth largest global destination in the retail space. Over the

last decade, the Indian retail market size has witnessed a remarkable growth of 3X, accounting for ~\$800 Bn, contributing 10% to India's GDP, and 40% of India's consumption in FY2020. The retail market gives employment to around 46 million people, which constitutes 8% of the total workforce of India.

Currently, as per IBEF, the share of E-Commerce is significantly low in India, with approximately 95% of India's retail sales coming from offline channel contributing ~\$34 bn in FY2020.

Moreover, the organised retail in India is still in its nascent stage and is growing at a CAGR of 20-25% per year, comprising 18% of the total Indian retail market.



### Impact of the Pandemic & Near-Term Outlook

The retail industry was impacted severely by the outbreak of Covid-19, followed by the nation-wide lockdown from the last week of March 2020. The closure of retail stores and shopping malls across the country led to a sharp decline in consumer demand. While stores selling essential items such as food and groceries, medicines were allowed to function, stores selling non-essential items such as apparels, consumer durables etc were completely shut. As the lockdown was eased in a phased manner, the industry initially grappled with both supply and demand side issues. When the shopping complexes and malls were allowed to open from June 2020, footfalls were low as people were cautious of stepping out due to the virus. On the supply side, retail players faced logistic challenges and some FMCG players partnered with online delivery players to supply products to end consumers.

With covid-19 hitting the country, the factors driving consumption came under pressure putting hard brakes on the growth rates. The retail sector saw a decline of 3% in 2020 after witnessing a growth of 12-13% p.a. since 2010. This

decline was due to supply and operational disruptions; lower footfall due to lockdown limitations and perceived health risks; and lower discretionary spends due to income uncertainty.

Covid-19 has brought changes in the spending patterns of consumers along with some long-term lifestyle changes. Analysis of key macro-economic trends suggests that consumption will recover steadily, and retail sales are poised for a comeback over this year. The recovery from the pandemic is expected to occur at varying speeds across categories: essentials going strong, while discretionary recovering at a slower pace.

### **Long-Term Outlook**

According to IBEF reports, India's retail is expected to grow to ~\$1.5 tn with ~\$700 bn addition in market size by 2030, with the creation of around 25 million new jobs. Due to COVID, there may be 1-2 year lag to achieve this market size as India's retail sector is fast expected to bounce back to pre-covid trajectory. Large population base and rapidly changing consumer needs are likely to drive the future of Indian retail industry. While a large portion of the market still remains unorganised, the share of organised

retail is growing rapidly. Digitization and internet penetration will further fuel the industry to grow.

While disruptions will be a way of life going forward, India's demand growth is expected to grow at ~10% over the long term. There is a significant opportunity for retailers to capture a share of the increasing demand in the years ahead. However, they need to cater to the changing demand dynamics and reevaluate their value proposition and retail relevance.

### Impact of the Pandemic & Retail Real Estate Market Outlook

The retail real estate segment saw a significant impact on the revenue during FY2021 on account of closure of operations for two to five months and consequent rental waivers offered by mall operators. Rental discounts are being phased out gradually given that mall developers and property owners have their own financial obligations and have been accommodative towards retailers since the onset of the pandemic.

Most of the mall developers opted the moratorium benefit and the interest during moratorium was capitalised by

### Management Discussion & Analysis...(Continued)

lenders cushioning the impact on the credit risk profile during FY2021. Post resumption of operations, the footfalls and trading densities in malls have been gradually improving. The improvement is also supported to some extent by pent-up demand and festive season during Q3 FY2021.

With the second wave of COVID 19 hitting India, recent micro level restrictions announced by various states are expected to affect mall footfalls and numbers of visitors are likely to be muted. As vaccine adoption occurs across the country, India will slowly but surely look to getting back to the pre-pandemic normal, which will result in people visiting malls.

### Residential

In light of the situation created by COVID-19, various restrictions were imposed by the Indian Government to curb the pandemic led to a temporary halt in ongoing real estate development projects. This had a domino effect with respect to the large scale reverse migration of labourers and disruption in supply chain of materials.

With companies declaring "Work From Home" or a blended work from home situation, many home buyers sought to buy their own space or a bigger space. Demand for townships with a range of amenities has accelerated after COVID-19 emphasised the importance of having amenities within your project. This may include amenities ranging from a swimming pool to an office centre.

In 2020, the residential market showed quick signs of recovery and the growth momentum continued in Q1 2021. The sales volume recovered to more than 90% of the volumes witnessed in Q1 2020 (pre-COVID) across the top 7 cities. This has been on the back of low home loan interest rates, stagnant residential prices, lucrative payment plans & freebies from developers and government incentives such as the reduction of stamp duty in some states. The ease of lockdown restrictions and the commencement of the vaccination drive have further aided in bringing buyers back to the market.

#### Residential Real Estate Market Outlook

As the sector slowly trends on the path to recovery, it has to realign to face new realities and meet with buyers' new expectations. It is expected that new project launches may pick up pace in FY2022 and developers are to focus on completion of projects that were delayed in FY2021 due to COVID-19 induced restrictions. This is expected to have a positive impact on the demand for housing.

- Under residential units, the affordable housing and mid-price houses are expected to witness better demand and early recovery as against units with high-ticket size especially with continuation of credit linked subsidy scheme by Government.
- The finance minister has also announced the extension of the time limit to avail of benefits on purchase of affordable housing by one more year, to March 31, 2022.
- Tier-2 and tier-3 cities is to witness greater demand as the reverse migration, caused by the rise of the remote working culture has led to homebuyers purchasing houses in their hometowns now.



DETAINED TO SOON TO SO

Our strategy has proven to be successful and is validated by the response of our residential project launches in Nagpur and Coimbatore.

### **COMPANY OVERVIEW**

### **Company Overview**

Prozone Intu Properties Limited is a focused retail-led and residential mixed-use real estate development Company. It harnesses the domain expertise and ingrained experience of Intu Properties Plc. The Company has a strong presence in Tier II cities in India and recently expanded foot print in Mumbai.

### Fully Paid-Up Land Bank

Prozone Intu has an aggregate of 139.71 acres across fully paid-up land bank, with a maximum saleable area of approximately 15.54 MSFT. The land parcels are located in prime locations such as major upcoming Tier-II cities such as Aurangabad, Nagpur, Indore, Coimbatore, and Tier-I city of Mumbai.

Of its 15.54 MSFT land bank, 2.02 MSFT has already been developed. With more than 13.5 MSFT of the land bank left to be monetised, new and exciting projects are under different stages of development and completion. Currently, the Company

has broken ground in five locations – Mumbai, Nagpur, Coimbatore ,Indore and Aurangabad.

All the land parcels are debt-free, placing Prozone Intu at an advantageous position to build, develop and manage these world-class, mixed-use development properties.

# Strong Association with Leading National and International Retail Brands

The existing strong association with leading national and international brands helps the Company to continue to develop retail centres in the future. At the Prozone Mall in Aurangabad, there are 98 plus stores currently signed including 15 anchor tenants. In Coimbatore, there are 105 plus stores presently signed including 15 anchor tenants.

Anchor stores at Aurangabad Mall includes H&M, M&S, Shoppers Stop, Croma, Globus, Pantaloon, Big Bazaar, Reliance Trends, Reliance Digital, Toys R Us, Inox Multiplex, Max and Hometown

amongst others. Aurangabad Mall also hosts national & international chain of F&B brands like McDonanlds, KFC, Pizza Hut, Barbeque Nation, Kareems, and CCD.

The Prozone Mall at Coimbatore has seen reliable traction with various international and national brands such as H&M, M&S, Lifestyle, Hamleys, Pantaloons, Unlimited, Westside, Zudio, Fun unlimited, Max,Inox multiplex, SPAR, Reliance Trends and Reliance Digital, which are the anchor brands at the mall. Coimbatore Mall also hosts national & international chain of F&B brands like McDonanlds, Burger King, Taco Bell, KFC, Pizza Hut, Sree Annaporna and CCD.

During the pandemic, we have been able to retain most of the retailers in both the centers. Same was achieved by adjusting our business model where in we participated with Retailers and supported them during the lockdown. We envisage a long term mutually beneficial relationship with our retailers.

### Management Discussion & Analysis...(Continued)

Our focus is to place the right tenant mix with the correct category mix to augment overall consumption for local consumer communities.

### **Our Business Model**

### **Business Strategy**

Our business strategy is to acquire and develop large land parcels at select locations in high growth corridors within city limits, with a focus on mixed-use development. The plan is to utilise one-third of the land parcel to build the Anchor Asset – a regionally dominant Retail Centre, which is primarily a 'Build and Long-Term Lease Asset'. Our intension is to utilise two-thirds of the conjugate land bank to develop mixed-use developments such as Residential

Townships or Commercial Office blocks. Both Residential and Commercial assets are developed from a 'Build & Sell' perspective, as it enables the Company to generate steady free cash flows. This perspective further facilitates the Retail 'Build & Lease' model, which results in Debt-Free Annuity Assets and free cash flows for future developments.

### Mall Development Strategy

For our Retail Assets, our focus is to build regionally dominant shopping and leisure destinations. We design our shopping centres on a Ground+1 floor horizontal model with a racetrack circulation. We build reliable supporting infrastructure, such as large and modern parking spaces to cater to future growth. Also, our focus is to place the right tenant mix with the correct category mix to augment overall consumption for local consumer communities. We are also looking for development of e commerce platform for mall where customer can place order and it get delivered to customers from store.

### **Residential Projects Strategy**

For the Residential projects, the Company first builds the necessary site infrastructure and facilities. It also makes sure to have all

the approvals in place before the launch of the project. This prudence builds strong brand credibility and improves the overall sales velocity for the project, resulting in better cash flows.

Our strategy has proven to be successful and is validated by the response of our residential project launches in Nagpur and Coimbatore. We are also looking at utilizing e-commerce in our business and creating a strong CRM team to manage customers relations.

Construction work at our Nagpur project is completed. We are in the process of acquiring part OC and preparing to hand over the project to customers once the ongoing litigation is settled.

The Coimbatore project launched in FY2020 has seen a good response from the customers. In light of the lockdown, we launched new schemes for marketing the project via digital and online channels and have received a great response.

### Segment Wise Performance - Project Portfolio Summary

#### SPV PTC Phase 1 Launched PTC Phase Leasing Status: GLA - ~5.1 lakh sg.ft. - 75% Area 1 - 117 units (190,528 signed leased - 98 stores sq.ft.) - 74% booked at Although footfalls in the mall remained muted average rate of ₹ 3,258 during the year due to pandemic, Comparable per sa.ft. Retailer sales was seen at Pre-Covid level and Development Status: had also shown growth of 9% in Aurangabad for Q4FY21 vs Q4FY20. OC Obtained. Aurangabad Key Tenants - H&M, Inox, Marks & Spencer, Sales Status: Total Sales Globus, Home Town Pantaloon, Reliance Digital, Value - ₹ 513.39 mn, Reliance trends, Croma, Shopper Stop, Toys R Amount Collected -Us. Max. ₹ 485.79 mn Saral Bazar Project Launched - Total Carpet Area - 17,893 sq.ft. - 94% booked at average rate of ₹ 13,499 per sq.ft. Development Status: Phase 1 project delivered – 95 units have already commenced operations

SPV	Residential	Commercial	Retail
	Residential Project Phase 1 - Launched 336 Units - 272 sold		Retail design has been finalised and project approva are in process
	<ul> <li>Development         Status: Application             for part OC of             264 apartments             submitted     </li> </ul>		
Nagpur Ownership - 61.50%			
	❖ Phase 1 of Plotted		



Ownership - 60.00%

- Phase 1 of Plotted development launched with 74 plots, 40 plots sold.
- Construction of Initial Infrastructure has been completed



Coimbatore
Ownership - 61.50%

- Phase 1 of 540 luxury
   540 units launched 154 units booked.
- Development Status: Construction of Initial Infrastructure completed, Residential Tower construction in progress.

- Leasing Status: Leasing stand at 90%, working towards further increasing occupancy
- Key Brands: H&M, M&S, Lifestyle, Hamleys, Pantaloons, Unlimited, Westside, Zudio, Fun unlimited, Max, Inox, SPAR, Reliance trends, and Reliance Digital amongst others
- Although footfalls in the mall remained muted during the year due to pandemic, Comparable Retailer sales was seen at Pre-Covid level and had also shown growth of 3% in Coimbatore for Q4FY21 vs Q4FY20.



- Phase 1 Launch 452 units - 393 units booked.
- Development Status: Residential Tower construction in progress.

### **Risks and Concerns**

### **Economic Risk**

Following the pandemic and ensuring lockdown, economic activity across the country came to a grinding halt, and the country is now slowly getting back on its feet. The slowdown in India's economic growth can affect the Company's performance. The Company's business is highly dependent on economic growth as it leads to a rise in disposable incomes and resultant consumption. The sale of residential property is also expected to be affected as project deliveries will be delayed, and financing will be constrained. The external shock to the job market is a negative bearing on residential sales as well. However, favourable population growth, a large pool of highly skilled workers, greater integration with the world economy and increasing domestic and foreign investment suggest that the Indian economy will continue its growth momentum for several years to come.

### Management Discussion & Analysis...(Continued)



The Coimbatore project launched in FY2020 has seen a good response from the customers.

#### **Business Risk**

The Company operates in high growth urban centres, where retail consumption is fuelled by the substantial migration of the working population from smaller towns and rural areas. If the rate of urbanisation slows down, it will also slow down absorption rates of the real estate infrastructure in the development pipeline. However, through a carefully planned and phased development strategy, the management of the Company has reduced the risk to a minimal level.

### **Shopping Mall Risk**

Our malls remained closed for operations for two weeks in March 2020, followed by the entire Aurangabad mall remained closed till 6th Aug 20 and Coimbatore mall remained closed till 31st Aug 20. Post opening graded operation of mall was allowed by local authorities. Many brands may calibrate their expansion strategy, look to scale down existing stores to manage costs & debt. Large scale retail infrastructure's success is subject to welldesigned architecture and services to meet the needs of retailers and consumers over the long term. The population numbers in the catchment areas in these Tier-II cities are continually growing, and

therefore, it should present no significant long-term risk to the business. Besides, the Company has gained expertise in design, development, leasing and management of mall as per retailer and customer needs therefore, this does not represent a significant risk to the business.

#### **Brand Risk**

Any event that tarnishes the image of the Prozone Intu brand can lower the value of the brand and adversely affect the Company's business. The Company ensures that no characteristics or attributes of its brand are compromised through the Company's communication to customers or trade partners. The Company also gives a comprehensive focus on customer preferences and conducts extensive in-house research to maintain top-of-the-mind recall with the customer base concerning the brand. The Company believes that it has an appropriate mitigation plan in place to handle brand risk.

# Internal Control Systems and Adequacies

The Company has adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size and nature of its businesses. Supplemented by extensive internal

audits, our internal control system undergoes regular reviews by the management and well-documented policies and guidelines to ensure the reliability of all records to prepare financial statements and other data. Moreover, the Company continuously upgrades these systems in line with the best accounting practices. The Company has independent audit systems to monitor the entire operations and the Audit Committee of the Board regularly review the findings and recommendations of internal audits.

# Financial Performance for FY2021

The Company recorded Revenues of ₹ 448.6 million, EBITDA of ₹ 328.1 million during the year under review. This year EBITDA was 7.5% lowered compared to FY2020. The Company, however, maintained a healthy balance sheet, with low leverage with Gross Debt/Equity ratio of 0.92X on a consolidated basis.

Particulars	FY 2020	FY 2019	Calculation	Remarks
Debtors turnover	2.15	3.15	Revenue from Operations / Average Trade Receivables	Decrease due to increase in trade receivable due to lower collections on account of closure of mall due to covid 19
Inventory turnover	0.11	0.25	Revenue from Operations / Average Inventory	Decrease due to lower revenue from Mall operation on account of closure of mall due to covid 19
Interest coverage ratio	0.73	1.65	EBIDTA / Finance Costs	Decrease due to decrease in EBIDTA on account of closure of malls due to covid
Current ratio	1.64	1.47	Current Assets / Current Liabilities	Increase due to reduction in short term liability on account of payment towards non-convertible debenture
Debt equity ratio	0.92	0.80	Total Debt / Equity	Increase due to increase in debt on account of capitalisation of interest during moratorium and reduction in equity loss on account of impact of covid 19
EBITDA Margin %	56%	65%	EBIDTA / Total Income	Reduction due to lower income from Mall portfolio on account of closure of Mall.
Net profit margin %	-71.2%	-3.9%	Profit after tax / Total Income	Negative net profit due to Reduction of total income on account of closure of operations due to covid 19
Return on Net Worth %	-8.5%	-0.8%	Profit after tax / Average Equity	Negative return on net worth due to loss after tax for the year

### **Human Resource at Prozone**

The Company regards its human resources as its most valuable assets and proactively invests in processes towards creating an encouraging work environment. The Company provides challenges and opportunities to its employees and recognises their performance and potentials. As on 31st March 2021, the Company had a team size of 90+employees.

While the organisation structure remained the same, the Company indulged in a realignment of its people at the execution level whenever necessary. This realignment is carried out to optimise employee productivity and benefit from their technical expertise. The key deliverables for the senior team and the project level management remained aligned with the overall objective of the Company and the Projects, respectively.

### **Employee Welfare Initiatives**

Time and again, we carry out activities to develop the skills of our work force. To create an environment of fun and camaraderie among the employees, the organisation celebrates several events, festivals and get-togethers. The Company continued to engage its employees with personalised and organisation-wide health initiative. We also encourage teamwork, good spirit and unity amongst our people and motivate them to work under any challenging conditions

### **Cautionary Statement**

This document contains statements about expected future events, financial and operating results of Prozone Intu Properties Limited, which are forward-looking. By their nature, forward-looking statements require the Company to make assumptions and are subject to

inherent risks and uncertainties. There is a significant risk that the assumptions, predictions and other forward-looking statements will not prove to be accurate. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements as several factors could cause assumptions, actual future results and events to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. Accordingly, this document is subject to the disclaimer and qualified in its entirety by the assumptions, qualifications and risk factors referred to in the management's discussion and analysis of Prozone Intu Properties Limited Annual Report, FY2021.

# **Directors' Report**

To, The Members Prozone Intu Properties Limited

Your Directors are delighted to present 14<sup>th</sup> Annual Report on the business and operations of your Company for the year ended March 31, 2021.

### FINANCIAL RESULTS & OPERATIONS

₹ in Lakhs

VIII Zain is				
Particulars	Standalone		Consolidated	
	31.03.2021	31.03.2020	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Income from Operations	749.63	951.44	4486.36	8503.88
Add: Other Income	849.47	956.73	1370.59	2014.17
Total Income	1599.10	1908.17	5856.95	10518.05
Less: Total Expenditure	1285.94	1321.64	10081.59	11152.80
Profit/ (loss) before Tax	313.16	586.53	(4224.64)	(634.75)
Less: Tax expenses/ (Credit)	275.70	69.96	(49.63)	(187.01)
Share of profit of joint venture	-	-	3.32	31.23
Profit/ (loss) after Tax	37.46	516.57	(4171.69)	(416.51)

# STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS / FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

### **Standalone**

The Company's gross (total) income for the financial year ended 31st March 2021 has decreased to ₹ 1599.10 lakhs as against ₹ 1908.17 lakhs during the previous year, profit before tax decreased to ₹ 313.16 lakhs against profit of ₹ 586.53 lakhs during previous year and the profit after tax was decreased to ₹ 37.46 lakhs as compared to ₹ 516.57 lakhs in the previous year.

### Consolidated

The Company's gross (total) income for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021 decreased to ₹ 5856.95 lakhs from ₹ 10518.05 lakhs during the previous year, loss before tax of the reporting year stood at ₹ 4224.64 lakhs against loss of ₹ 634.75 lakhs in previous year. The loss after tax of the reporting year stood at ₹ 4171.69 lakhs against loss of ₹ 416.51 lakhs reported in previous year.

### DIVIDEND

Considering the current financial position, your Directors decided, not to propose dividend for the year ended March 31, 2021, thus there is no appropriation of any amount to General Reserve during the year under review.

### LISTING

The equity shares of the Company are listed on The BSE Limited (BSE) and The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE) and the listing fees for the year 2021-22 had been paid.

### SHARE CAPITAL

The paid-up equity share capital of your company stood at ₹ 3,052.06 lakhs consisting of 15,26,02,883 equity shares of ₹ 2/each fully paid-up. During the year under review, the Company has not issued shares with differential voting rights nor has granted any stock options or sweat equity. As on 31st March 2021 none of the Directors of the Company hold instruments convertible into equity shares of the Company.

# SUBSIDIARY AND JOINT VENTURE COMPANIES

The Company has 9 subsidiaries as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021 including 3 step-down subsidiaries and 2 Joint Venture Company.

### **Direct Subsidiaries:**

- 1. Alliance Mall Developers Co. Private Limited
- 2. Kruti Multitrade Private Limited
- 3. Royal Mall Private Limited
- 4. Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited
- 5. Prozone Intu Developers Private Limited
- Prozone Liberty International Limited, Singapore (Foreign subsidiary)

### **Step-down subsidiaries:**

- 7. Empire Mall Private Limited
- 8. Hagwood Commercial Developers Private Limited
- 9. Omni Infrastructure Private Limited

### **Associate Companies / Joint Venture**

- Moontown Trading Company Private Limited<sup>2</sup>
- 2. Emerald Buildhome Private Limited<sup>3</sup>
- 3. Calendula Commerce Private Limited<sup>4</sup>

'Mumbai Bench of the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") vide its order dated 17th March 2021 sanctioned the Scheme of Amalgamation of Royal Mall Private Limited ("Transferor Company/RMPL/Sole Debenture-holder") with Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited, ("Transferee Company") and their respective Shareholders and Creditors ("Scheme") under sections 230-232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company submitted a certified copy of NCLT Order with the MCA on 15th June 2021 along with e-form INC-28.

Accordingly, the Scheme became effective from 15<sup>th</sup> June 2021 and operational from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2020, being the Appointed Date as per the approved Scheme. Also please take note that by virtue of the Scheme, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) of the Company held by RMPL got cancelled from the effective date of Scheme i.e. 15<sup>th</sup> June 2021.

<sup>2</sup>The Company on 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2021 had sold its whole 25% investment in Moontown, consequently Moontown ceased to be a Joint venture of the Company

<sup>3</sup>During the financial year the Company sold whole investment made in Emerald Buildhome Private Limited and consequently this Company ceased to be an associate Company of the Company

<sup>4</sup>During the financial year M/s Calendula Commerce Private Limited became Joint-Venture of the Company.

The Board of Directors ('the Board') regularly reviews the affairs of the subsidiary/joint venture/associate companies. A statement containing the salient features of the financials statement of subsidiary/joint venture/associate companies pursuant to the provision of section 129 (3) of the Companies Act 2013 read with rule 8(1) of the Companies Accounts Rules, 2014, is provided in format AOC-1 to the consolidated financial statement and therefore not repeated to avoid duplication.

In accordance with Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the audited financial statements, including the consolidated financial statements and related information of the Company and financial statements of each of its subsidiaries, will be made available on our website www.prozoneintu.com in due course of time. These documents will also be available for inspection during business hours at the registered office of the Company

The copies of accounts of subsidiaries companies can be sought by the member of the company by making a written request address to the Company Secretary at the registered office of the company.

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of Corporate Governance and adhere to the Corporate Governance requirements set out by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Company has also implemented several best governance practices. The report on Corporate Governance as stipulated under the Listing Regulations forms an integral part of this Report. The requisite certificate from the Auditors of the Company confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance is attached to the report on Corporate Governance.

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

A detailed review of operations, performance and future outlook of the Company and its business, as stipulated under Reg. 34 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, is presented in a separate section forming part of Annual Report under the head 'Management Discussion and Analysis'.

# INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL AND ITS ADEQUACY

The Board has adopted policies and procedures for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detention of fraud, error reporting mechanisms, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and the timely preparation of reliable financial disclosures.

### SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS

There were no significant and material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future during the year under review.

### **PUBLIC DEPOSITS**

During the year under review, the Company has neither invited nor accepted any deposit from public within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 amended from time to time.

# DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Resignation and retirement by rotation

Pursuant to the provisions of section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, the office of Mr. Salil Chaturvedi, (DIN: 00004768) is liable to retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, he offered himself for re-appointment. Accordingly, the proposal of his reappointment has been included in the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting of the Company.

A brief resume along with other details about Mr. Salil Chaturvedi as per the requirements of Reg. 36(3) of the SEBI

(LODR) Regulations, 2015, are given in the section of notice of AGM forming part of the Annual Report.

Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar resigned from the Directorship of the Company with effect from 1st April 2021. The Management and the Board expressed their sincere thanks and gratitude towards supports and guidance received from Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar during his tenure on the Board and its Committees.

### Appointment and Remuneration of Directors

The appointment and remuneration of Directors is governed by the Remuneration Policy of the Company which also contains the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of Directors. The Policy aims at attracting and retaining high caliber personnel from diverse educational fields and with varied experience to serve on the Board for guiding the Management team to enhanced organizational performance.

### Declaration by Independent Directors

The Company has received necessary declarations from all Independent Directors pursuant to the requirement of section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 that they fulfill the criteria of independence laid down in section 149(6) read with Schedule IV to Companies Act, 2013 and Reg. 16 (1) (b) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

### Familiarization Programme

The details of programmes for familiarization of Independent Directors with the Company, their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company and related matters are put up on the website of the Company at the link: http://www.prozoneintu.com/files/upload/Familiarisaion-Programme-for-IDs.pdf

#### Key Managerial Personnel

There has been no change in Key Managerial Personnel during the financial year 2020-21. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, the following were the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company;

Name	Designation
Mr. Salil Chaturvedi	Dy. Managing Director
Mr. Anurag Garg	Chief Financial Officer
Mr. Ajayendra P. Jain	Company Secretary and Chief Compliance Officer

### Board Evaluation

Pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013 a formal annual evaluation needs to be conducted by the Board of its own

performance and that of its committees and individual directors. Schedule IV to the Companies Act 2013 states that the performance evaluation of Independent Directors shall be done by the entire Board of Directors, excluding the Director being evaluated.

The Broad based on evaluation criteria recommended by the 'Nomination and Remuneration Committee' and 'Code for Independent Directors' and pursuant to applicable regulations of Chapter II and Chapter IV read with schedule IV to SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, evaluated the performance of Board members.

The Board after due discussion and taking into consideration of the various aspects such as performance of specific duties, obligations, Board's functioning, composition of the Board and its Committees and governance expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process and performance of the Board.

### Remuneration Policy

The Remuneration Policy of the Company is designed to attract, motivate, improve productivity and retain manpower, by creating a congenial work environment, encouraging initiatives, personal growth and team work, and inculcating a sense of belonging and involvement, besides offering appropriate remuneration packages and superannuation benefits. This Remuneration Policy applies to Directors, Senior Management Personnel including its Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) of the Company, is attached to this report as 'Annexure 1'.

### **Secretarial Standards**

The Directors states that applicable Secretarial Standards, i.e. SS-1, SS-2 and SS-4 relating to 'Meeting of the Board of Directors', 'General Meetings' and Boards' Report respectively, have been duly followed by the Company.

# DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

### **Your Directors state that:**

- in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended March 31 2021, the applicable accounting standards read with requirements set out under Schedule III to the Act, have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- b. the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31 2021 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date:

- the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern' basis:
- e. the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- f. the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

### **AUDITORS**

### **Statutory Auditors**

The members of the Company in their Annual General Meeting held on September 28, 2017, appointed M/s B S R & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants, as Statutory Auditor of the Company for the period of five financial years from 2017-2018 to 2021-2022.

The observations and comments given by the Auditors in their report read together with notes to Accounts are self explanatory and hence do not require any further comments under section 134 (3) (f) of the Companies Act, 2013.

### **Secretarial Auditor**

Pursuant to Section 204 of Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors had appointed M/s. HS Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company. The Secretarial Auditor's Report is attached to this report as 'Annexure 2'. The Secretarial Audit Report is self explanatory and thus does not require any further comments.

The Secretarial Audit Reports of the material subsidiaries viz. Alliance Mall Developers Co. Private Limited, Empire Mall Private Limited, Hagwood Commercial Developers Private Limited and Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited (PDRPL) have been annexed along with the report of the Company.

During the Financial year, PDRPL ceased to be material subsidiary of the Company.

### **Internal Auditor**

Pursuant to Section 138 of Companies Act, 2013 and as recommended by Audit Committee, the Board of Directors has appointed M/s CAS & Co (Firm Registration No. 111075W) Chartered Accountants, Mumbai to undertake the Internal Audit of the Company including performing internal audit of the activities of the Company's subsidiary.

### **DEMATERIALIZATION OF SHARES:**

Break up of shares in physical and demat form as on  $31^{\rm st}$  March 2021

Particulars	No. of Shares	% of Shares
Physical segment	64,142	0.04%
Demat segment	15,25,38,741	99.96%
Total	15,26,02,883	100.00%

Particulars	No. of Shares	% of Shares
NSDL	8,14,26,025	53.36%
CDSL	7,11,12,716	46.60%
Physical	64,142	0.04%
Total	15,26,02,883	100.00%

Shareholders who continue to hold shares in physical form are advised to dematerialise their shares at the earliest. For any clarifications, assistance or information, relating to dematerialization of shares the Company's RTA may be contacted

### DISCLOSURES UNDER THE SEXUAL HARRASMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has been employing women employees in various cadres within its corporate office and in branch offices. The Company has in place a policy against Sexual Harassment in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaint Committees is set up to redress complaints if received and are monitored on regular basis.

During the year under review, Company did not receive any complaint regarding sexual harassment.

### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The information under Section 134 (3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 (3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for the year ended March 31, 2020 is given below and forms part of the Directors' Report

### A. Conservation of Energy

- i) The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy: Nil
- ii) The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy: Nil

iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipments: Nil

Your Company is not engaged in manufacturing activity and thus its operations are not energy intensive. However, adequate measures are always taken to ensure optimum utilisation and maximum possible saving of energy.

### B. Technology Absorption

- i) The efforts made towards technology absorption: Nil
- ii) The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution · Nil
- iii) in case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the Financial Year): Not Applicable
  - (a) Details of Technology Imported;
  - (b) Year of Import;
  - (c) Whether the Technology has been fully absorbed;
  - (d) if not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof.
- Your Company has not incurred any expenditure on Research and Development during the year under review.

### C. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

During the year under review the details of foreign exchange earnings & outgo are as follows:

Foreign Exchange Earnings: Nil.

Foreign Exchange Outgo: Nil

The above does not include foreign exchange gain or loss arise due to change in foreign exchange rate.

# DISCLOSURES UNDER COMPANIES ACT 2013

#### · Extract of Annual Return:

Pursuant to Section 92 of the Act and Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Annual Return is available on the website of the Company on the following link: https://www.prozoneintu.com/investors-corner/#1563102127966-0de27a50-7e31

### Number of meetings of the Board:

The Board met four times during the financial year, the details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report that forms part of this Annual Report. The intervening gap between any two meetings was within the period prescribed by the Companies Act 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

### Committees of the Board:

The Board has established committees as per the requirement of Companies Act 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, including Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

A detailed note on the Board and its committees is provided under the Corporate Governance Report section in this Annual Report. The composition of the Committees as on 31st March 2021 as per the applicable provisions of the Act, Rules and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 was as under:

Committee Name	Composition of the Committee
Audit Committee	1. Mr. Umesh Kumar, Chairman
	2. Ms. Deepa Misra Harris, Member
	3. Mr. Punit Goenka, Member
	4. Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi, Member*
Nomination & Remuneration Committee	1. Ms. Deepa Misra Harris, Chairperson
	2. Mr. Punit Goenka, Member
	3. Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar, Member**
	4. Mr. Umesh Kumar, Member***
Stakeholders Relationship Committee	1. Ms. Deepa Misra Harris, Chairperson
	2. Mr. Punit Goenka, Member
	3. Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi, Member
	4. Mr. Salil Chaturvedi, Member
Corporate Social Responsibility Committee	1. Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi, Chairperson
	2. Ms. Deepa Misra Harris, Member
	3. Mr. Salil Chaturvedi, Member

<sup>\*</sup> On 26<sup>th</sup> August 2020 Mr. Salil Chaturvedi stepped down from the Membership of the Committee and Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi appointed as a Member of the Committee.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar resigned from the Directorship of the Company w.e.f. 1st April 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Mr. Umesh Kumar, Independent Director of the Company appointed as Member of Nomination & Remuneration Committee w.e.f. 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2021

### · Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Policy:

Your Company has established a Vigil Mechanism and implemented Whistle Blower Policy, the mechanism to provide adequate safeguards against victimisation of director(s)/employee(s) who use mechanism to report genuine issues and also provide direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. The Audit Committee of your Company oversees the Vigil Mechanism on regular basis.

Your Company hereby affirms that no director/ employee have been denied access to the Chairman of Audit Committee and that no complaints were received during the year.

The policy on Vigil Mechanism may be accessed on Company's website at the following link: http://www.prozoneintu.com/investor/policies

#### Particulars of loans, guarantees and investments:

Particulars of loans given, investments made, guarantees given and securities provided along with the purpose for which the loan or guarantee or security is proposed to be utilized by the recipient under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 amended from time to time, are form part of the notes to the financial statements provided in this Annual Report.

### Particulars of contracts or arrangements entered into with related parties:

The particulars of contracts or arrangements made with related parties referred to in section 188(1) of the Companies Act 2013, in the prescribed form AOC-2 is appended as 'Annexure 4' to the Boards' Report.

### · Particulars of employees:

Details in terms of the provisions of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration) Rules 2014 the names and other particulars of the employee is appended as 'Annexure 5' to the Boards' Report.

The ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median employee's remuneration and other details in terms of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read along with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is annexed herewith as 'Annexure 6' and forms part of this Report.

#### Transfer to Reserves:

During the year, Company was not required to transfer any amount to reserve.

### Material changes and commitments:

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of your Company have occurred between 31st March, 2021 and the date of the report.

### Corporate Social Responsibility:

The CSR Policy of the Company and the details about the development of CSR Policy and initiatives taken by the Company on Corporate Social Responsibility during the year as per the Rule 9 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy), Amendment Rules, 2021 have been appended as 'Annexure 7' attached to this report.

# REMOTE E-VOTING FACILITY TO MEMBERS:

In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Reg. 44 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide members the facility to exercise their right to vote at the 14<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through remote E-Voting Services to be provided by Link Intime India Private Limited.

### **ELECTRONIC FILING:**

The Company periodically uploads the Annual Reports, Financial Results, Shareholding Pattern, Corporate Governance Reports and others reports and intimations filed with Stock Exchanges etc. and other information on its website viz. www.prozoneintu.com.

# DISCLOSURES WITH RESPECT TO DEMAT SUSPENSE ACCOUNT/ UNCLAIMED SUSPENSE ACCOUNT:

There are no shares lying in demat suspense account of the Company.

### APPRECIATION:

Your Directors take this opportunity to express their gratitude and sincere appreciation for the dedicated efforts of all the employees of the Company. Your Directors are also thankful to the esteemed share holders for their support and confidence reposed in the Company and to the Stock Exchanges, Government Authorities, Banks, Solicitors, Consultants and other business partners.

For and on behalf of Board of Director

Date: 13.08.2021 Place: Mumbai **Nikhil Chaturvedi** Managing Director DIN: 00004983 Salil Chaturvedi
Dy. Managing Director
DIN: 00004768

### **ANNEXURE 1: Remuneration Policy**

### **Preamble**

The Remuneration Policy of Prozone Intu Properties Limited (the "Company") is designed to attract, motivate, improve productivity and retain manpower, by creating a congenial work environment, encouraging initiatives, personal growth and team work, and inculcating a sense of belonging and involvement, besides offering appropriate remuneration packages and superannuation benefits. The policy reflects the Company's objectives for good corporate governance as well as sustained long- term value creation for shareholders.

This Remuneration Policy applies to directors, senior management personnel including its Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) of the Company.

### Principles governing the remuneration decisions

- Support for strategic objective: Remuneration and reward frameworks and decisions shall be developed in a manner that is consistent with, supports and reinforces the achievement of the Company's vision and strategy.
- Transparency: The process of remuneration management shall be transparent, conducted in good faith and in accordance with appropriate levels of confidentiality.
- Flexibility: Remuneration and rewards offerings shall be sufficiently flexible to meet both the needs of individuals and those of the Company whilst complying with relevant tax and other obligations.
- Internal equity: The Company shall remunerate the Board members and the executives in terms of their roles within the organization. Positions shall be formally evaluated to determine their relative weight in relation to other positions within the Company.
- External equity: the company shall endeavor to pay equitable remuneration, capable of attracting and retaining high quality personnel. Therefore the Company will remain logically mindful of the ongoing need to attract and retain high quality personnel and the influence of external remuneration pressures.
- Affordability and sustainability: the Company shall ensure that remuneration of affordable on a sustainable basis.

### **Procedure for selection and appointment**

### 1. Criteria for Board Members:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("the Committee"), along with the Board, will review of a annual basis, appropriate skills, characteristics and experience required by the Board as a whole and its individual member. The objective is to have a Board with diverse background and

experience in business, government, academics, technology and in areas that are relevant for the company's operations.

In evaluating the sustainability of individual Board Members, the committees takes into account many factors including general understanding of the Company's business, social perspective, educational and professional background and personal achievements.

The Committee evaluates each individual with the objective of having a group that best enables the success of the Company's business. The Committee shall also identify suitable candidates in the event of a vacancy being created on the Board on account of retirement, resignation or demise of an existing Board Member. Based on the recommendations of the Committee, the Board shall evaluate the candidates and decides on the selection the appropriate member.

# Criteria for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors:

- Knowledge and skills in accounting and finance, business judgement, general management practices, crisis response and management, industry knowledge, strategic planning etc.
- Personal characteristics matching the Company's values, such as integrity, accountability, financial literacy, and high performance standards
- Commitment to attend a minimum of 75% of meetings which will include the attendance through audio/video conferencing.
- Ability and willingness to represent the Stakeholders' long and short term interests
- 5. Awareness of the Company's responsibilities to its customers, employees, suppliers, regulatory bodies, and the communities in which it operates
- Responsibility towards following objectives being an Independent Director
  - i. Maintenance of independence and abstain himself from availing of benefits, directly or indirectly from the Company
  - ii. Responsibilities of the Board as outlined in "Code for Independent Directors" as specified in Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015
  - iii. Accountability under the Directors' Responsibility Statement
  - Overseeing the maintenance of Corporate Governance standards of the Company and ethical conduct of business

#### Criteria for other executives:

- a. The Committee shall actively liaise with the relevant departments of the company to understand the requirement of management personnel and produce a written document thereon.
- b. The Committee may conduct a wide ranging search for candidates for the positions of employees.
- c. The professional, academic qualifications, professional titles, detailed work experience and all concurrently held positions of the candidates shall be complied as written documents.
- d. The committee may examine the qualifications of the candidates on the basis of the conditions for appointment of the employees.
- The Committee may carry out other follow up tasks based on the decisions and feedback from the Board of Directors, if any.

#### **Compensation structure**

a. Compensation to non-executive directors including Independent Directors

The non-executive directors shall be eligible for remuneration by way of payment of sitting fees only for attending the meetings of the Board of Directors and its committees. The amount of sitting shall be decided by the Board of Directors of the Company subject to the revisions from time to time within maximum permissible limit prescribed under the respective provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Taking into account the financial positions of the Company, the Board of Directors shall be entitled to decide whether to reduce or waive the payment of sitting for a meeting or for a period specific or permanently until otherwise decided by the Board.

Besides sitting fees, non-executive directors shall also be entitled to reimbursement of expenses incurred by them for attending the meeting of Board of Directors and its committees.

All compensation, apart from sitting fees and reimbursement of expenses as stated above, if recommended by the Committee shall be fixed by the Board of Directors and shall require previous approval of the shareholders in general meeting, subject to the maximum limit and other compliances as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under.

The special resolution shall specify the limits for the maximum numbers of stock options that can be granted to non-

- executive directors, in any financial year and in aggregate. However the independent directors shall not be entitled for any stock option.
- b. Compensation to executive directors, key managerial personnel and senior management personnel

The remuneration determined for managing directors, whole-time directors and key management personnel are subjected to the approval of Board of Directors in due compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2013. The remuneration of the KMP and SMP after the appointment shall be informed to the Board of Directors and subsequent increment shall be decided by the Managing Director of the Company as per the HR policy of the Company. The executive directors shall not be eligible for payment of any sitting fees.

The Company shall formulate a credible and transparent framework in determining and accounting for the remuneration of the MD/ WTD/ KMPs and SMPs. Their remuneration shall be governed by the external competitive environment, track record, potential, individual performance and performance of the Company and well as industry standards.

#### Disclosure of information

Information on the total remuneration of members of the Company's Board of Directors, Whole Time Directors and KMP/ senior management personnel may be disclosed in the Company's annual financial statements as per statutory requirements.

#### Application and amendment to the policy

This Remuneration Policy shall continue to guide all future employment of Directors, Company's Senior Management including Key Managerial Personnel and other employees.

The Board of Directors as per the recommendations of the Committee can amend this Policy, as and when deemed fit. Any or all provisions of this Policy would be subject to revision / amendment in accordance with the rules, regulations, notifications etc. on the subject as may be issued by relevant statutory authorities, from time to time.

In case of any amendment(s), clarification(s), circular(s) etc. issued by the relevant authorities, not being consistent with the provisions laid down under this Policy, then such amendment(s), clarification(s), circular(s) etc. shall prevail upon the provisions hereunder and this Policy shall stand amended accordingly from the effective date as laid down under such amendment(s), clarification(s), circular(s) etc.

#### Dissemination

The Company's Remuneration Policy shall be published on its website.

#### **ANNEXURE 2**

## Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2021

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members, **Prozone Intu Properties Limited**Mumbai.

We have conducted the Secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by PROZONE INTU PROPERTIES LIMITED (hereinafter called "The Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit covering the financial period year ended on 31st March, 2021, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers and minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March 2021, to the extent applicable provisions of:

- The Companies Act, 2013 ("The Act") and the Rules made thereunder;
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ("SCRA") and the Rules made thereunder;
- The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

- V. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") to the extent applicable to the Company: -
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
  - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993
  - e. The Company has complied with the requirements under the Equity Listing Agreements entered into with BSE Limited.
- VI. The Management has identified and confirmed the applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations specifically applicable to the Company during the financial year ended 31st March 2021 as given below.
  - Shop & Establishment Act, 1948;

We have also examined compliances with the applicable clauses of the following:

- Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India along with revised Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 as issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India with effect from 1st October, 2017
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 except for;

During the year under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, and Standards as mentioned above except for:

- The company is yet to nominate an independent director from its Board to the Board of its three Material Unlisted Subsidiary Companies in compliance with Reg. 24(1) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015,
- Certain properties transferred to the Company pursuant to Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation effective from 27<sup>th</sup> February 2012, are yet to be registered in the name of the Company.
- Certain loans provided by the Company does not carry interest. As informed by the Company that it has made provision for expected credit loss due to uncertainty regarding recoverability of said loans and advance.

#### We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. During the year under audit, there was no change in the composition of the Board.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

We further report that during the audit period;

- The Company has submitted an application to the Central Government pursuant to Section 196 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 for re-appointment of Mr. Salil Chaturvedi as a Deputy Managing Director related to his tenure. The same is pending for Central Government's approval.
- 2. The Company could not spend full amount of CSR liability during FY 2020-21 and ₹ 3.21 lakhs (out of ₹ 9.21 Lacs) remain unspent. As informed by the Management, the Company is in process of transferring the Unspent CSR amount of ₹ 3.21 Lakhs to the Fund specified in the Schedule VII.
- 3. On 17th March 2021, the Hon'ble NCLT sanctioned scheme of Amalgamation of Prozone Developers and Realtors Private Limited (Amalgamated Company) with Royal Mall Private Limited (Amalgamating Company), both 100% subsidiaries of the Company. The Scheme became effective w.e.f. 15th June 2021 on being filed with MCA and become operational from appointed date i.e., 1st January 2020.

**For HS Associates** Company Secretaries

Partner FCS – 2827 COP – 1483

Date: 13.08.2021 Place: Mumbai

ICSI UDIN: F002827C000782364

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms as integral part of this report.

#### Annexure A

To, The Members,

#### **Prozone Intu Properties Limited**

Mumbai.

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.

We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of Secretarial Records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial Records. We believe that processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts, and related documents of the Company.

Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulation and happening

The Compliance of the provisions of applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of Management. Any fraud, error, misstatements arising, if any would be the responsibility of the Board and Management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.

The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Note: We have relied upon the electronic data received from the Company as physical verification could not be possible/done during the course of Audit due to the COVID-19 pandemic restrictions imposed by the Maharashtra Government and local authorities.

> For HS Associates Company Secretaries

> > **Hemant Shetye** Partner

FCS - 2827 COP - 1483

ICSI UDIN: F002827C000782364

Date: 13.08.2021

Place: Mumbai

# Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2021

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014)

To, The Members,

#### Alliance Mall Developers Co. Private Limited

105/106, Ground Floor, Dream Square, Dalia Industrial Estate, Off New Link Road, Andheri West. Mumbai – 400053.

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Alliance Mall Developers Co. Private Limited (hereinafter called "The Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our limited verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on March 31, 2021, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers and minute books, Forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2021, to the extent applicable provisions of:

- The Companies Act, 2013 ("The Act") and the Rules made thereunder;
- The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (SCRA) and the Rules made thereunder - Not Applicable during the period;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

- V. Being an unlisted company, the following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") are not applicable to the Company: -
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
  - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993
- VI. The Management has identified and confirmed the applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations specifically applicable to the Company during the financial year ended March 31, 2021 as given below:
  - Real Estate (Regulation & Development) Act, 2016;
  - The Building and other construction workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Services) Act, 1996.
  - Forest Conservation Act, 1980;
  - Pollution Control Act, 1970;

We have also examined compliances with the applicable clauses of the following:

 Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India along with revised Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 as issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India with effect from 1st October, 2017.

During the year under review, the Company has in general complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, and Standards as mentioned above subject to the following observation:

 Company is a material non-listed subsidiary of listed Company and pursuant to regulation 24(1) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, listed holding company has to nominate one of its independent directors on the Board of the Company.

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. There were no changes in the composition of the Board of Directors during the year under review.

Adequate notice, the agenda and detailed notes on agenda is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

For HS Associates

Company Secretaries

Prakash D. Naringrekar

Partner
Date: 13.08.2021 ACS No.: 5941
Place: Mumbai COP No.: 18955
ICSI UDIN: A005941C000778306

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms as integral part of this report.

#### Annexure A

To, The Members, Alliance Mall Developers Co. Private Limited, 105/106, Ground Floor, Dream Square, Dalia Industrial Estate, Off New Link Road, Andheri West, Mumbai - 400053.

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Secretarial records based on our audit.
- We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- We have not verified the correctness appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company. 3.
- Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- The Secretarial audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Note: We have relied upon the electronic data received from the Company as physical verification could not be possible/done during the course of Audit due to the COVID-19 pandemic restrictions imposed by the Maharashtra Government and local authorities.

> For HS Associates Company Secretaries

Prakash D. Naringrekar

Partner ACS No.: 5941 COP No.: 18955

Date: 13.08.2021 Place: Mumbai

ICSI UDIN: A005941C000778306

## Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

#### FOR FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2021.

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014)

To, The Members.

#### EMPIRE MALL PRIVATE LIMITED.

We have conducted the Secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by EMPIRE MALL PRIVATE LIMITED (hereinafter called "The Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our limited verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on 31st March, 2021, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers and minute books, Forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, to the extent applicable provisions of:

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 ("The Act") and the Rules made thereunder:
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (SCRA) and the Rules made thereunder; Not Applicable during the period;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

- V. Being an unlisted company, the following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") are not applicable to the Company: -
- a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
- d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993
- VI. The Management has identified and confirmed the applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations specifically applicable to the Company during the financial year ended 31st March 2021 as given below:
  - Real Estate (Regulation & Development) Act, 2016;
  - The Building and other construction workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Services) Act, 1996.
  - Forest Conservation Act, 1980;
  - Pollution Control Act, 1970.

We have also examined compliances with the applicable clauses of the following:

Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India along with revised Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 as issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India with effect from 1st October, 2017.

During the year under review, the Company has in general complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, and Standards as mentioned above subject to the following observation:

 Company is a material non-listed subsidiary of listed Company and pursuant to regulation 24(1) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, listed holding company has to nominate one of its independent directors on the Board of the Company.

Pursuant to Section 203(4) of Companies Act, 2013, the Company was required to fill up the vacancy of Managing Director within a period of six months from the date of vacancy caused on 30th April 2018. However, the said vacancy is yet to be filled up by the Company.

#### We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. There were no changes in the composition of the Board of Directors during the year under review.

Adequate notice, agenda and detailed notes on agenda is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

#### For HS Associates

Company Secretaries

#### Prakash D. Naringrekar

Partner ACS No.: 5941

Date: 13.08.2021 Place: Mumbai COP No.: 18955

ICSI UDIN: A005941C000778460

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms as integral part of this report.

#### Annexure A

To, The Members,

#### EMPIRE MALL PRIVATE LIMITED.

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of Secretarial Records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial Records. We believe that processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts, and related documents of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulation and happening of events, etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and the other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of Management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Note: We have relied upon the electronic data received from the Company as physical verification could not be possible/ done during the course of Audit due to the COVID-19 pandemic restrictions imposed by the Maharashtra Government and local authorities.

**For HS Associates**Company Secretaries

**Prakash D. Naringrekar**Partner

ACS No.: 5941 COP No.: 18955

ICSI UDIN: A005941C000778460

Date: 13.08.2021

Place: Mumbai

# Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2021

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members,

#### HAGWOOD COMMERCIAL DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by HAGWOOD COMMERCIAL DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED (hereinafter called "The Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our limited verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on 31st March, 2021, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers and minute books, Forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March 2021, to the extent applicable provisions of:

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 ("The Act") and the Rules made thereunder:
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (SCRA) and the Rules made thereunder; Not Applicable during the period;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- V. Being an unlisted company, the following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange

Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") are not applicable to the Company: -

- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009:
- d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993
- VI. The Management has identified and confirmed the applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations specifically applicable to the Company during the financial year ended 31st March 2021 as given below:
  - Real Estate (Regulation & Development) Act, 2016;
  - The Building and other construction workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Services) Act, 1996.

We have also examined compliances with the applicable clauses of the following:

 Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India along with revised Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 as issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India with effect from 1st October, 2017.

During the year under review, the Company has in general complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, and Standards as mentioned above subject to the following observation:

 Company is a material non-listed subsidiary of listed Company and pursuant to regulation 24(1) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, listed holding company has to nominate one of its independent directors on the Board of the Company.

- Pursuant to Section 203 of Companies Act, 2013, the Company was required to fill up the vacancy of Chief Financial Officer (CFO) within a period of six months from the date of vacancy caused on 4<sup>th</sup> November 2019. However, the said vacancy is yet to be filled up by the Company.
- Pursuant to Section 203 of Companies Act, 2013, the Company was required to fill up the vacancy of Company Secretary (CS) within a period of six months from the date of vacancy caused on 01st November 2020. However, the said vacancy is yet to be filled up by the Company.

#### We further report that:

 The Board of Directors of the Company is constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. There were no changes in the composition of the Board of Directors during the year under review.

Adequate notice, agenda and detailed notes on agenda is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

We further report that during the audit period;

- In respect of four additional cases filed against the Company before Maharashtra Real Estate Regulatory Authority, Mumbai a sum of ₹ 12.33 lakhs are considered as estimated contingent liability towards interest as the matters are pending for final hearing / orders.
- During the year, the Company has decided to approach the Airport Authority of India, Nagpur regarding reconsideration of the decision with respect to the permissible height of the proposed constructions of the Company. In the previous year, the Company had contested a cancellation Order issued by the Airport Authority of India, Nagpur (AAIN) in respect of NOC granted earlier for maximum permissible height of the residential project in Nagpur. The Company was successful in obtaining a stay order based on the Writ Petition filed against the demolition Order issued by the Appropriate Authority from Hon'ble High Court, Bombay, Nagpur Bench.

**For HS Associates** Company Secretaries

#### Prakash D. Naringrekar

Partner ACS No.: 5941 COP No.: 18955

Place: Mumbai ICSI UDIN: A005941C000778295

Date: 13.08.2021

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms as integral part of this report.

#### Annexure A

To,

The Members,

#### HAGWOOD COMMERCIAL DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED.

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of Secretarial Records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial Records. We believe that processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts, and related documents of the Company.
- Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulation and happening of events, etc.
- The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and the other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of Management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Note: We have relied upon the electronic data received from the Company as physical verification could not be possible/ done during the course of Audit due to the COVID-19 pandemic restrictions imposed by the Maharashtra Government and local authorities.

> **For HS Associates** Company Secretaries

Prakash D. Naringrekar

Partner ACS No.: 5941

COP No.: 18955

Date: 13.08.2021 Place: Mumbai

ICSI UDIN: A005941C000778295

## Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

#### FOR FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2021.

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members.

#### PROZONE DEVELOPERS & REALTORS PRIVATE LIMITED.

We have conducted the Secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by PROZONE DEVELOPERS & REALTORS PRIVATE LIMITED (hereinafter called "The Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our limited verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on 31st March, 2021, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers and minute books, Forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, to the extent applicable provisions of:

- The Companies Act, 2013 ("The Act") and the Rules made thereunder;
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (SCRA) and the Rules made there under; Not applicable during the audit period.
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder; Not applicable during the audit period.
- V. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- V. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act"): -
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
     Not applicable during the audit period.

- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 (effective from 15<sup>th</sup> May, 2015); Not applicable during the audit period.
- c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009; Not applicable during the audit period.
- d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; Not applicable during the audit period.
- f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Debenture Trustee) Regulations, 2017.
- VI. Since there are no operations the Management has not identified any industry specific laws applicable to the Company.

We have also examined compliances with the applicable clauses of the following:

- Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India along with revised Secretarial Standards 1 and 2 as issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2017.
- 2. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the year under review, the Company has in general complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, and Standards subject to following observation:

The Company had to fill up the vacancy of Chief Financial Officer within a period of six months from the date of vacancy caused on 9<sup>th</sup> May 2018 as per Section 203(4) of the Companies Act, 2013. However, the Company had not filled up the vacancy of Chief Financial Officer till 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021. Further, as per Rule 2A of the Companies (Specification of definitions details) Second amendment Rules, 2021 effective from April 1, 2021, the definition of 'Listed Company' has changed. Due to change in the definition of listed company, the company is no longer required to appoint a CFO as per Section 203(4) of the Companies Act, 2013.

- 2. There were 30 days and 2 days delay in filling half yearly report with the Stock Exchange for the half year ended on 31st March 2020 and 30th September 2020, respectively, under SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF-1/67/2017 dated June 30, 2017.
- Company has not accrued interest on loan provided to Wondervalue Realty Developers Private Limited by the Company. As informed by the Company, there is uncertainty regarding the recoverability of said loan and as per fundamental accounting principal of conservatism, interest income is recognised only when recoverability of loan is certain.

#### We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. There were no changes in the composition of the Board of Directors during the year under review.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

We further report that during the audit period;

 During the financial year, Company made certain allotments of 0.01% Secured Optionally Convertible Debentures ("OCDs") of face value of ₹ 10,00,000/- (Rupee Ten Lakhs Only) each on following dates:

Date of allotment	No. of OCD allotted
5-May-20	150
18-May-20	150
26-May-20	150
2-Jun-20	50

- The Board in the meeting held on July 29, 2020 approved a Scheme of Amalgamation of Royal Mall Private Limited, Fellow Subsidiary with the Company.
- Honourable NCLT sanctioned scheme on 17<sup>th</sup> March 2021 and certified copy of Scheme was received on 03<sup>rd</sup> June 2021. The Scheme became effective w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> June 2021 on being filed with MCA and become operational from appointed date i.e., 1<sup>st</sup> January 2020
- As per Regulation 62 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, the Company has not maintained its separate functional website, however the necessary information/ details are uploaded on its holding Company's website.

For HS Associates
Company Secretaries

Prakash D. Naringrekar

Partner ACS No.: 5941 CP No.: 18955

ICSI UDIN: A005941C000778482

Date: 13.08.2021

Place: Mumbai

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure I and forms as integral part of this report.

#### Annexure I

To,

The Members,

#### **Prozone Developers and Realtors Private Limited**

Mumbai

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.

We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of Secretarial Records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial Records. We believe that processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts, and related documents of the Company.

Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulation and happening of events, etc.

The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and the other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of Management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.

The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Note - We have relied upon the electronic data received from the Company as physical verification could not be possible/ done during the course of Audit due to the COVID-19 pandemic restrictions imposed by the Maharashtra Government and local authorities.

**For HS Associates** Company Secretaries

Prakash D. Naringrekar

Partner ACS No.: 5941 CP No.: 18955

Place: Mumbai

Date: 13.08.2021

ICSI UDIN: A005941C000778482

#### **ANNEXURE - 3**

#### FORM NO. AOC -2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transaction under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis.

SN	Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transaction	arrangements/	contracts or arrangements or transaction including the	for entering into such contracts or arrangements	approval by the Board	Amount paid as advances, if any	Date on which the special resolution was passed in General meeting as required under first proviso to section 188
----	--	---	---------------	---	---	--------------------------	--	---

Not Applicable

2. Details of material contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis.

value, if any	9		Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship	relationship	contracts/ arrangements/	the contracts/ arrangements/ transaction	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any	approval by the	Amount paid as advances, if any
---------------	---	--	---	--------------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------------	---------------------------------

- Not Applicable -

Note 1: For this purpose, a transaction with related party is considered material if the value of transaction(s) taken together during financial year exceeds 10% of annual consolidated turnover of the Company as per latest audited financial statement.

Note 2: All related party transactions are being carried out within limit already approved by members of the Company, wherever applicable.

For and on behalf of Board of Director

Date: 13.08.2021Nikhil ChaturvediSalil ChaturvediPlace: MumbaiManaging DirectorDy. Managing DirectorDIN: 00004983DIN: 00004768

#### **ANNEXURE 4**

#### PROZONE INTU PROPERTIES LIMITED

Statement of particulars of employees pursuant to the provisions of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration) Rules 2014 and forming part of Directors' Report for the year ended 31st March 2021

### A. Top 10 employees in term of remuneration drawn

Sr. No.	Name of Employee	Age	Designation	Qualification	Experience (In years)	Gross Re- muneration (In ₹) (Note 3)	Date of comence- ment of employ- ment			% of Equity Shares held by employee	Relation with Director/ Manager of the
								Name of Employer	Position held	in the Company	Company
1	Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi	51	Director	B. Com	25+	1,80,00,000	27.02.2012	Prozone Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	Managing Director	5000 (0.003%)	Brother of Salil Chaturvedi
2	Mr. Bipin Gurnani	50	President	Associate Degree in Management	26+	1,26,80,004	01.04.2008	Pyramid Retail	Chief Executive Officer	NIL	-
3	Mr. Salil Chaturvedi	49	Director	B.Sc	20+	1,20,00,000	27.02.2012	Prozone Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	Dy. Managing Director	NIL	Brother of Nikhil Chaturvedi
4	Mr. Anurag Garg	45	Chief Financial Officer	C.A.	21+	42,00,000	21.04.2014	Future Consumer Enterprise Limited	Finance Controller	NIL	-
5	Mr. Ajayendra Jain	45	CS & Chief Compliance Officer	CS, LLB, MBA	21+	30,24,000	01.12.2015	Provogue India Limited	CS & Compliance Officer	NIL	-
6	Mr. Sudhanshu Chaturvedi	57	President - Project Developments	M.Com	21+	28,87,200	01.12.2010	Indian Army	Lt. Colonel	NIL	-
7	Ms. Prerna Sethiya	41	AGM- Legal	LLM	15+	20,00,004	01.09.2018	Shikara Constructions Pvt. Ltd.	Legal Advisor	NIL	-
8	Mr. Pratik Shah	39	AGM - HR & Admin	MBA - HR	11+	14,40,000	15.11.2014	RNA Corp	Manager - HR & Admin	NIL	-
9	Ms. Anica Chaturvedi	28	Head Asset Management - Marketing	MBA - Mgt Studies	4+	12,00,000	14.02.2017	-	-	NIL	-
10	Mr. Manoj Malpani	41	Executive Assistant	CFA	18+	8,59,200	22.02.2019	Finkurve Financial Services Ltd.	MIS Analyst and Exe. Assistant	NIL	-

## B Employed throughout the financial year under review and were in receipt of gross remuneration for the financial year in aggregate of not less than ₹ 1.02 crore per annum.

Sr.		Age	Designation	Qualification	Experience	Gross	Date of	Last Emplo	yment	% of	Relation
No.	Employee				(In years)	Remuneration (In ₹) (Note 3)	comence- ment of employ- ment	Name of Employer	Position held	Equity Shares held by employee in the Company	with Director/ Manager of the Company
1	Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi	50	Managing Director	B. Com	25+	1,80,00,000	27.02.2012	Prozone Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	Managing Director	5000 (0.003%)	Brother of Salil Chaturvedi
2	Mr. Bipin Gurnani	49	President	Associate Degree in Management	26+	1,26,80,004	01.04.2008	Pyramid Retail	Chief Executive Officer	NIL	-
3	Mr. Salil Chaturvedi	48	Director	B.Sc	20+	1,20,00,000	27.02.2012	Prozone Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	Dy. Managing Director	NIL	Brother of Nikhil Chaturvedi

## C Employed for the part of financial year and were in receipt of average gross remuneration not less than ₹ 8.5 lakhs per month

Sr. No	Name of Employee	Age	tion		ence (In	Remunera-	comencement	Last Emplo Name of Employer	Position held	Equity Shares held by employee	Relation with Director/ Manager of the Company
	Not Applicable										

#### ινοι Αρμ

#### Notes:

For and on behalf of Board of Director

Date: 13.08.2021Nikhil ChaturvediSalil ChaturvediPlace: MumbaiManaging DirectorDy. Managing DirectorDIN: 00004983DIN: 00004768

<sup>1</sup> Other terms and conditions as per Company's rules/schemes and terms of individual appointment letter.

<sup>2</sup> Detail required to be given under rule 5(2) (iii) of Chapter XIII, Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is not applicable

<sup>3</sup> The temporary deduction in remuneration In employees due to loss of business caused by COVID-19 Pandemic has not been considered in gross remuneration.

#### **ANNEXURE 5**

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED DETAILS

(Pursuant to section 197(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median employee's remuneration and other details in terms of sub-section 12 of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014:

No.	Requirements	Disclosures				
1	The ratio of remuneration of each Director to the Median remuneration of employees for the financial year	Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi, MD	7.37 : 1			
		Mr. Salil Chaturvedi, Dy. MD	4.91: 1			
		Mr. Punit Goenka, ID	Nil			
		Ms. Deepa Misra Harris, ID Nil				
		Mr. Umesh Kumar, ID	Nil			
		Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar, NED Nil				
2	Percentage increase in Remuneration of each director, CFO,	Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi, MD	0%			
	CEO, CS in the Financial Year	Mr. Salil Chaturvedi, Dy. MD	0%			
		Mr. Anurag Garg, CFO	0%			
		Mr. Ajayendra P Jain, CS	0%			
3	The Percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year	Increase in 104% (Note 1)				
4	The Number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company	There were 12 employees as on 31st Marc	ch 2021			
5	Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last	For Managerial personnel – No change	or Managerial personnel – No change			
	financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration	of 26.88% (Note 1)				
6	Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company	It is confirmed that the remuneration remuneration policy of the Company.	is paid as per the			

Note 1: The Remuneration of employee at median level is getting changed due to change in count of employees caused by appointment/resignation of employees during the year.

#### For and on behalf of Board of Director

Date: 13.08.2021	Nikhil Chaturvedi	Salil Chaturvedi
Place: Mumbai	Managing Director	Dy. Managing Director
	DIN: 00004983	DIN: 00004768

7.

## Directors' Report...(Continued)

#### Annexure-6

#### ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES

[Pursuant to clause (o) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 9 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014]

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs.

The Corporate Social Responsibility Policy ("Policy") of the Company is in line with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act 2013 ("Act") read with Schedule VII to the Act and rules made thereunder. The Policy lays down the guiding principles that shall be applicable to the CSR projects/programme/activities of the Company. The Board of Directors approved this Policy, on the basis of the recommendations of the CSR Committee. Web-link to the CSR policy: https://www.prozoneintu.com/investors-corner/#1581566299984-41c222d2-f468.

2. The Composition of the CSR Committee.

SN	Name of Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year		
1	Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi, Chairman	Managing Director	0	0		
2	Ms. Deepa Misra Harris, Member	Independent Director	0	0		
3	Mr. Salil Chaturvedi, Member	Dy. Managing Director	0	0		

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company.

Continue after company. - Weblink: www.prozoneintu.com www.prozoneintu.com

- 4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report) Not Applicable
- 5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any

SN		Amount required to be setoff for the financial year, if any (in ₹)
	Not Applicable	

6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) : ₹ 460.52 Lacs

(a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) ₹ 9.21 Lacs
(b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years. NIL
(c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year NIL
(d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c). ₹ 9.21 Lacs

8. a. CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount Spent for the	Amount Unspent (in ₹)						
Financial Year. (in ₹)	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6).	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).					
₹ 6 Lacs	Not Applicable	Nil (The Company will transfer ₹ 3.21 lacs to the fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).					

b. Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year:

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10		11
SI. No.	Name of the Pro- ject.	Item from the list of activi- ties in Sched- ule VII to the Act.	Local area (Yes/ No).		on of the ject.	Project dura- tion.	Amount allo- cated for the project (in ₹)	Amount spent in the current financial Year (in ₹).	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account for the project as per Section 135(6) (in ₹).	Mode of Imple- menta tion - Direct (Yes/ No).	Imple tion - Imple	ode of ementa- Through menting gency
				State.	Dis- trict.						Name	CSR Reg- istration number.

Not Applicable

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

1 SI. No.	2 Name of the Project	3 Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act.	4 Local area (Yes/ No).	5 Location of the project.		6 Amount spent for the project (in ₹).	7 Mode of implementati on - Direct (Yes/No).	imple Through	8 Mode of implementation - Through implementing agency.	
				State.	District.			Name	CSR Registration number.	
1	Health	Item no. (i)	Yes	Maha- rashtra	Mumbai	₹6 lacs	No	Mesh Founda- tion	N.A.	

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: NIL
- (e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: Not Applicable
- (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e) ₹ 6 Lacs
- (g) Excess amount for set off, if any

SN	Particular	Amount (in ₹)
1	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	₹ 9.21 Lacs
2	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	₹6 lacs
3	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	Nil
4	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	Nil
5	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	Nil

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

SI. No.	Preceding Financial Year.	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account under section 135 (6) (in ₹)	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹).	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any.		e VII as per	Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years.
				Name of the Fund	Amount (in Rs).	Date of transfer	

Not Applicable

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s):

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SI. No.	Project ID.	Name of the Project.	Financial Year in which the project was commenced.	Project duration.	Total amount allocated for the project (in ₹).	Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹).	Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year. (in ₹)	Status of the project - Completed /Ongoing.

Not Applicable

- 10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details) Not Applicable
  - (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s).
  - (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.
  - (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.
  - (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).
- 11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5).Not Applicale

For and on behalf of Board of Director

Date: 13.08.2021

Place: Mumbai

Managing Director and Chairman CSR Committee

## **Corporate Governance Report**

The Board present the Company's Report on Corporate Governance for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, in terms of Regulation 34(3) read with schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulation").

## 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE:

The Company recognizes that good Corporate Governance is a continuing exercise and reiterates its commitment to achieve highest standards of Corporate Governance in the overall interest of all the stakeholders. One of the core missions of the Company is to achieve excellence in all spheres, be it profitability, growth in market share, superior quality of services to the satisfaction of the stakeholders through an efficient and effective code of governance. Company believes that sound Corporate Governance is critical to enhance and retain investors trust and faith in the Company.

The Company is among top 2000 companies on the BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) on the basis of market capitalization. Accordingly, the Company is in compliance with the compliances applicable to it pursuant to its position on BSE and NSE.

The Corporate Governance Report of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2021 is as follows:

#### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

#### a. Composition of the Board and Category of Director:

The Company has a judicious mix of Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors to ensure proper governance and

management. As on 31st March 2021 the Board comprised of six Directors of which, two Executive Directors, one Non-Executive Director and three Independent Directors including one Woman Director. Further Mr. Punit Goenka, an Independent Director heading the Board as Chairman. As on 31st March 2021, the Independent Directors of the Company, have confirmed that they satisfy the criteria of independence as prescribed under Reg. 16 (1) (b) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 and Companies Act, 2013.

The Board meets at regular intervals to discuss and decide on business strategies/policies and review the financial performance of the Company and its subsidiaries. In case of business exigencies, the Board's approval is taken through circular resolutions.

The notice and detailed agenda along with the relevant notes and other material information are sent in advance separately to each Director and in exceptional cases tabled at the Meeting with the approval of the Board. This ensures timely and informed decisions by the Board. The Board reviews the performance of the Company vis-à-vis the budgets/targets.

During the financial year 2020-21, the Board met four times. The meetings were held on 08th July 2020<sup>13</sup>, 31st August 2020<sup>13</sup>, 12th November 2020 and 12th February 2021 and the intervening gap between two meetings did not exceed one hundred twenty days between any two consecutive meeting.

The constitution of Board of Directors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, details of meeting attended by Directors and their directorship in Indian public Companies and membership in Committees are as under:

Name of the Director	Category <sup>1</sup>	No. of Board Meetings	Last AGM Attended	No. of Directorships and Committee Memberships and Chairmanships (including the Company) <sup>2</sup>		
		attended		Directorship <sup>3</sup>	Comm	ittee
					Chairmanship <sup>4</sup>	Membership <sup>4</sup>
Mr. Punit Goenka	C&ID	4	Yes	27	-	3
Mr. Umesh Kumar	ID	4	Yes	1	-	=
Ms. Deepa Misra Harris	ID	4	Yes	6 <sup>8</sup>	1	1
Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi	MD	4	Yes	2 <sup>9</sup>	-	2
Mr. Salil Chaturvedi	Dy. MD	4	Yes	410	1	1
Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar <sup>11</sup>	NED	4	No	1	-	

- In above table the term 'C&ID' refers to Chairperson & Independent Director, 'MD' refers to Managing Director, 'ID' refers to Independent Director, 'Dy. MD' refers to Deputy Managing Director; 'NED' refers to Non- executive Director.
- None of the Directors is a member of more than 10 Board level Committees of Public Companies in which they are Directors nor is Chairman of more than 5 such Committees.
- 3. Only Directorships in Indian Public Limited Companies (listed or unlisted) have been considered.
- 4. In accordance with Reg. 26 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, Membership / Chairmanship only in Audit Committees and Stakeholders Relationship Committees of all Public Limited Companies, have been considered.
- 5. Except Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi, Managing Director and Mr. Salil Chaturvedi, Dy. Managing Director, no other Directors are related to each other.
- 6. No Shares of the Company are being held by any Non-Executive Director as on 31st March 2021.
- 7. Mr. Punit Goenka's number of Directorship includes two listed Companies viz; Prozone Intu Properties Limited and Zee Entertainment Enterprises Limited holding position as Chairman and Independent Director, Managing Director and CEO respectively and two other unlisted public companies.

- 8. Ms. Deepa Harris's number of Directorship includes Five listed Company namely, Jubilant Foodworks Limited, PVR Limited, TCPL Packaging Limited, ADF Foods Limited and Prozone Intu Properties Limited holding position as Independent Director and one other unlisted public Company.
- 9. Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi's number of Directorship includes two listed Companies viz; Prozone Intu Properties Limited and Provogue (India) Limited holding position as Managing Director in both companies.
- 10. Mr. Salil Chaturvedi's number of Directorship includes two listed Companies viz; Prozone Intu Properties Limited and Provogue (India) Limited holding position as Dy. Managing Director and Non-Executive Director respectively and two other unlisted public companies.
- 11. Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar resigned from the Directorship of the Company w.e.f. 1st April 2021
- 12. Provogue India Limited is under liquidation and all powers of the Board or its committees have been vested with liquidator appointed by NCLT
- 13 In view of COVID-19 pandemic SEBI vide its circulars dated 26<sup>th</sup> June 2020 and 29<sup>th</sup> July 2020 extended the time for conducting Board meetings related to quarter ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020 and 30<sup>th</sup> June 2020 respectively.

#### b. Independent Director:

In opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfills the conditions of independence specified in Section 149 and Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16 (1) (b) of the Listing Regulation and are independent of the management. A formal letter of appointment to Independent Director as provided in Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulation has been issued on their appointment.

#### c. Meetings of Independent Directors:

During the year 2020-21 a separate meeting of Independent Director was held on 31st March 2021

#### d. Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors:

At the time of appointing an Independent Director, a formal letter of appointment is given to him/her, which inter alia explains the role, function, duties and responsibilities to be performed by him/her as a Director of the Company. He also explained in detail the Compliance required from him/her

under Companies Act, 2013, Listing Regulation and other various statutes and an affirmation is obtained. Further, on an ongoing basis as a part of Agenda of Board / Committee Meetings, presentations by internal auditors on financials and internal financial controls, are regularly made to the Independent Directors on various matters inter-alia covering the Company's and its subsidiaries/associates businesses and role, rights, responsibilities of the Independent Directors under various statutes and other relevant matters.

The details of Familiarization Programmes imparted to Independent Directors, have been hosted on website of the Company. Link: http://www.prozoneintu.com/files/upload/details-of-familiarization-programme-for-IDs.pdf

#### e. Payment of compensation to Non-Executive directors:

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> February 2019 decided to pay a sitting fee of ₹ 30,000/- to the Independent Directors for attending every meeting of the Board and Audit Committee with effect from i.e. 13<sup>th</sup> February 2019.

#### f. Chart or matrix setting out skills/expertise/competence of the Board of Directors

A matrix setting out the core skills/ expertise/ competence as required in the context of the business or sector for the Company to function effectively in comparison with core skills/ expertise/ competence actually available with the Board of Directors of the Company as on March 31, 2021 are stated hereunder:

SN	List of core skills/ expertise/ competence	Mr Nikhil Chaturvedi	Mr Salil Chaturvedi	Mr Punit Goenka	Mr Umesh Kumar	Ms Deepa Misra Harris	Mr Dushyant Singh Sangar
1	Industry experience and Knowledge	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$
2	Sales and Marketing Functions	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$			$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$
3	Management of Business Operations	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V			$\sqrt{}$
4	Business Development and Strategy Formation	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$
5	Finance and Accounting			√	√		
6	Risk and compliance oversight	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	
7	Corporate Governance	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$			$\sqrt{}$	
8	Human Resource & Information Technology	V	$\sqrt{}$				

#### **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD:**

The Board of Directors has constituted Committees to deal with specific areas and activities which concern the Company and requires a closer review. The Committees are formed with approval of the Board and functions under in accordance with powers it derived from the Board. These Committees play an important role in the overall management of day today affairs and governance of the Company. The Committees meet at regular intervals and take necessary steps to perform its duties entrusted by the Board. The Minutes of the Committee Meetings are placed before the Board for noting.

The Board currently has the following Committees:

#### 3. Audit Committee:

The Audit Committee acts as a link between the Independent Auditors, Internal Auditors, the Management and the Board of Directors and entrusted with the responsibility to supervise the Company's internal controls and financial reporting process. The Audit committee interacts with the Internal Auditors, Statutory Auditors and reviews and recommends their appointment and remuneration. The Audit Committee is provided with all necessary assistance and information for enabling them to carry out its function effectively.

The Committee's composition meets the requirements of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Reg. 18 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015. Members of the Audit Committee possess financial / accounting expertise / exposure/qualifications.

#### a. Term of Reference:

The term of reference of Audit Committee includes oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible, recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the listed entity, reviewing, with the management, the financial statements before submission to the board for approval; reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process, scrutiny of related party

transactions and inter-corporate loans and investments, reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, reporting structure, coverage and frequency of internal audit; reviewing with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before the same are forwarded to the board for approval, with primary focus on;

- Matters required to be included in the director's responsibility statement, to be included in the board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013,
- Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same,
- Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings,
- Disclosure of any related party transactions,
- Modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report, if any.

#### c. Composition:

Presently, the Committee comprises of three Independent Directors namely Mr. Punit Goenka, Mr. Umesh Kumar and Ms. Deepa Harris, and one executive director Mr Nikhil Chaturvedi, Managing Director of the Company. As on 31st March 2021, Mr. Umesh Kumar, Independent Director of the Company, heads the Audit Committee as Chairperson and Mr. Ajayendra P. Jain, Company Secretary acts as Secretary. The members of the Committee are well versed in finance, accounts, company law and general business practices.

#### c. Meetings and attendance of the Audit Committee:

Audit Committee met four times during the financial year 2020-21 on 08th July 2020<sup>3</sup>, 31st August 2020<sup>3</sup>, 12th November 2020 and 12th February 2021. The gap between two Audit committee meetings was not more one hundred and twenty days between any two consecutive meetings.

The audit committee meetings are also generally attended by Managing Director, Dy. Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer and the representatives of Statutory and Internal Auditors. The minutes of every meeting of Audit Committee were discussed and taken note by the Board of Directors in subsequent meeting.

The details of attendance of the members in meetings are as follows:

Name of the Member	Category <sup>1</sup>	Position	Audit Comm	Committee Meetings	
			Held	Attended	
Mr. Umesh Kumar	ID	Chairman	4	4	
Ms. Deepa Harris	ID	Member	4	4	
Mr. Punit Goenka	ID	Member	4	4	
Mr. Salil Chaturvedi <sup>2</sup>	Dy. MD	Member	1	1	
Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi <sup>2</sup>	MD	Member	3	3	

- 1. In above table 'ID' refers to Independent Director and 'Dy. MD' refers to Deputy Managing Director.
- On 26th August 2020 Mr. Salil Chaturvedi stepped down from the Membership of the Committee and Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi was appointed as a Member of the Committee.
- 3. In view of COVID-19 pandemic SEBI vide its circulars dated 26<sup>th</sup> June 2020 and 29<sup>th</sup> July 2020 extended the time for conducting Audit Committee meetings related to quarter ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020 and 30<sup>th</sup> June 2020 respectively.

The Audit Committee exercises all powers, performs such functions and reviews information as prescribed in Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Reg. 18(3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 read with Part C of Schedule II to the Regulation.

Composition of the Committee is available on Company's website i.e. www.prozoneintu.com

## 4. Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

#### a. Term of Reference:

The Board has constituted the Nomination & Remuneration Committee which ensures effective compliances as mentioned in section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Reg. 19 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. The Board has defined terms of reference for the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, are as follows:

- Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the board of directors a policy relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors;
- Devising a policy on diversity of Board of Directors;
- Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the board of directors their appointment and removal;
- Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.

#### b. Composition:

The Committee as on 31st March 2021 comprised of Mrs. Deepa Misra Harris Independent Director as Chairperson and Mr. Punit Goenka, Independent Director and Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar, Non-executive Director as members of the Committee. Further, Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar Non-Executive Director and Member of the Committee resigned w.e.f. 1st April 2021. Mr. Umesh Kumar, an Independent Director was appointed as member of Committee w.e.f. 22nd June 2021

#### c. Meeting and attendance of the committee:

The members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee met once on 12<sup>th</sup> February 2021 during the financial year under review and all the Members attended the meeting

#### d. Board Evaluation

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations, the Board has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance and that of its Committees as well as of performance of the Directors individually. Feedback was sought on various aspects of the

Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance. The evaluation was carried out based on responses received from the Directors

A separate exercise was carried out by the Board to evaluate the performance of individual Directors. The performance evaluation of the Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole was carried out by the Independent Directors. The performance evaluation of the Chairman of the Company was also carried out by the Independent Directors, taking into account the views of the Executive Director and Non-Executive Directors. The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

The Remuneration policy covers the following Criteria for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors:

- Knowledge and skills in accounting and finance, business judgement, general management practices, crisis response and management, industry knowledge, strategic planning etc.
- 2. Personal characteristics matching the Company's values, such as integrity, accountability, financial literacy, and high performance standards
- 3. Commitment to attend a minimum of 75% of meetings which will include the attendance through audio/video conferencing.
- 4. Ability and willingness to represent the Stakeholders' long and short term interests
- 5. Awareness of the Company's responsibilities to its customers, employees, suppliers, regulatory bodies, and the communities in which it operates
- Responsibility towards following objectives being an Independent Director
  - Maintenance of independence and abstain himself from availing of benefits, directly or indirectly from the Company
  - ii. Responsibilities of the Board as outlined in the Corporate Governance requirements prescribed under Listing Regulations
  - iii. Accountability under the Directors' Responsibility Statement
  - iv. Overseeing the maintenance of Corporate Governance standards of the Company and ethical conduct of business

#### e. Remuneration of Directors:

Executive directors of the Company are appointed by the Board of Directors subject to the approval of shareholders in the general meeting. The remuneration package of the executive directors is determined by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee within the permissible limits, subject to approval by the Board and shareholders in their respective meetings as per applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

The details of remuneration paid to Directors during the year 2020-21 are as under:

	Name of the Director	Basic Salary Paid (₹)	Allowances & perquisites (₹)	Sitting Fees paid (₹)	Total Remuneration (₹)
1	Mr. Punit Goenka	-	-	2,70,000	2,70,000
2	Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi **	1,32,00,000	-	-	1,32,00,000
3	Mr. Salil Chaturvedi **	88,00,000	-	-	88,00,000
4	Ms. Deepa Harris	-	-	2,70,000	2,70,000
5	Mr. Umesh Kumar	-	-	2,70,000	2,70,000
6	Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> except above no other components are part of remuneration drawn by the Directors

As informed to the Company, none of the non-executive Directors have any other pecuniary interest in the Company. The Company has not framed any scheme/ plan to grant stock option to its employee or directors. The Company did not pay any remuneration/ sitting fee to Non Executive Directors (except Independent Directors) of the Company.

#### 5. Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee oversees the redressal of Shareholder's complaints relating to share transfers/ transmission and non receipt of Annual reports, etc.

#### a. Term of Reference:

The Committee shall consider and resolve the grievances of the security holders of the listed entity including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of annual report and non-receipt of declared dividends etc.

#### b. Composition:

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises of two independent directors namely, Ms. Deepa Misra Harris and Mr. Punit Goenka, and two executive directors namely, Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi and Mr. Salil Chaturvedi. Ms. Deepa Misra Harris Independent Director is the Chairperson of the Committee. Mr. Ajayendra P. Jain, Company Secretary is a Compliance Officer of the Committee.

#### c. Meetings and attendance of the Committee:

The Committee met four times during the financial year 2020-21 on 8<sup>th</sup> July 2020, 31<sup>st</sup> August 2020, 12<sup>th</sup> November 2020 and 12<sup>th</sup> February 2021. The details of attendance of the members in meetings are as follows:

Name of the Member	Category <sup>1</sup>	Position	SRC M	eetings
			Held	Attended
Ms. Deepa Harris	ID	Chairperson	4	4
Mr. Punit Goenka	ID	Member	4	4
Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi	MD	Member	4	4
Mr. Salil Chaturvedi	Dy. MD	Member	4	4

<sup>1.</sup> In above table 'ID' refers to Independent Director, 'MD' refers to Managing Director and 'Dy. MD' refers to Deputy Managing Director.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Directors at serial nos. 2 & 3 are brothers. The temporary reduction in remuneration due to loss of business caused by COVID-19 pandemic has been considered

#### d. Name and Designation of Compliance Officer:

Mr. Ajayendra Pratap Jain, Company Secretary, acts as Chief Compliance Officer of the Company.

#### e. Details of Shareholding Complaints:

The details of complaints received, resolved and pending are as under;

Particulars	No of Complaints
Number of Investors Complaints received during financial year 2020-21	Nil
Number of complaints not resolved to the satisfaction of the shareholders as on 31st March 2021	Nil
Number of pending complaints as on 31st March 2021	Nil

## 6. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) COMMITTEE:

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021, the Corporate Social Resoponsilbity (CSR) Committee consists of Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi, Managing Director as 'Chairman' of the Committee and Mr. Salil Chaturvedi, Ms. Deepa Harris, Dy. Managing Director and Independent Directors respectively, as its members. The composition and role of the CSR Committee are in line with Section 135 of the Act, and Rules framed thereunder. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary to the Committee.

#### a. Term of Reference:

#### The CSR Committee:

- Reviews the existing CSR Policy from time to time and the activities to be undertaken by the Company towards CSR activities;
- Recommends the project/ program to be undertaken, amount of expenditure to be incurred, roles and responsibilities of various stakeholders etc., in respect of CSR activities.
- Monitors for ensuring implementation of the projects/ programs undertaken or the end use of the amount spent by the Company towards CSR activities.

The Company has adopted the CSR policy and hosted the same on Company's website at viz. www.prozoneintu.com. A detailed disclosure as per the requirements of section 135(3) (o) of the Companies Act 2013 read with applicable rules, as amended, thereunder, is forming part of this report.

#### b. Meetings and attendance of the Committee:

No Corporate Social Responsibility Committee meeting was held during the financial year under review. However, during the year under review, the Committee vide its resolution dated 28<sup>th</sup> March 2021 passed by circulation approved the donation amounting to ₹ 6 Lac to Mesh Foundation towards 'promoting health care including preventive health care activities' which is an activity prescribed as CSR Activity under Schedule VII of the Companies Act 2013.

#### c. Roles and Responsibilities of the CSR Committee:

- To formulate and recommend to the Board, a CSR Policy which shall include the activities to be undertaken by the Company as envisaged in the Companies Act, 2013;
- 2. To recommend to the Board the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities as per the CSR Policy of the Company;
- To monitor the projects and activities as per the CSR policy of the Company;
- To review the performance of the Company in the area of CSR including the evaluation of the impact of the Company's CSR activities;
- 5. Review the CSR Report, with the Management, before submission to the Board for approval;
- Establish a monitoring mechanism to ensure that the funds contributed by the Company are spent for the intended purpose only;
- To consider other functions, as defined by the Board or as may be stipulated under any law, rule or regulation including the SEBI LODR Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013.

The Committee has adopted CSR policy outlining the activities to be covered under CSR activities to be undertaken by the Company. The CSR Policy intends to strive for economic development that positively impacts the society at large with minimal resource footprints. The Policy is made available on the Company's website at http://www.prozoneintu.com

#### 7. GENERAL BODY MEETING:

The location, date and time of Annual General Meeting held during the last 3 years are given hereunder:

Financial Year	Date	Time	Location	No. of Special Resolutions passed
Annual General	Meetings:			
2017-18	26.09.18	11.00 a.m.	Eden Hall, The Classique Club, behind Infinity Mall, New Link Road, Andheri (W), Mumbai- 400 053	1
2018-19	30.09.19	2.00 p.m.	Eden Hall, The Classique Club, behind Infinity Mall, New Link Road, Andheri (W), Mumbai- 400 053	4
2019-20	29.09.20	3.00 p.m.	through Video Conferencing or Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)	1

<sup>•</sup> None of the items transacted at the last Annual General Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2020 were required to be passed by postal ballot, nor any resolution requiring postal ballot is proposed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

#### Postal Ballot including e-voting

During the financial year 2020-21, no resolution was passed by the Company through postal ballot.

#### 8. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

The Company, from time to time and as and when required, communicates with its shareholders and investors through multiple channels of communications such as dissemination of information on the on-line portal of the Stock Exchanges, press releases, the Annual Reports and uploading relevant information on its website etc.

The unaudited quarterly results are announced within forty-five days of the close of quarter. The annual results are announced within 60 days from the close of the financial year as required under the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. The financial results are disseminated to the Stock Exchanges within thirty minutes from the close of the Board Meeting at which these were considered and approved. The results are generally published in English and one Marathi daily newspaper, i.e. Financial Express and Mumbai Lakshadeep respectively.

The Annual Report of the Company, the quarterly and the annual financial statements other information required to be disseminated on Company's website are regularly posted on the Company's website i.e. www.prozoneintu.com and can be downloaded.

The Company discloses to the Stock Exchanges, all information required to be disclosed under Regulation 30 read with Part A of Schedule III of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 including material information having a bearing on the performance / operations of the listed entity or other price sensitive information. All information are filed electronically on BSE's online Portal i.e. 'BSE Corporate Compliance &

Listing Centre (Listing Centre)' and NSE's online portal i.e. NSE Electronic Application Processing System (NEAPS), and all disclosures made to the stock exchanges are also made available on Company website. In addition to this, all official new releases are also posted on the Company's website.

#### **SEBI Complaint Redressal Systems (SCORES):**

SEBI has provided facility for investors to place their complaints / grievances on a centralized web-based complaints redressal system viz. SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES). The salient features of this system are: Centralized database of all complaints, online upload of Action Taken Reports (ATRs) by the concerned companies and online viewing by investors of actions taken on the complaint and its current status.

#### Presentations to institutional investors / analysts:

The Company is regularly holding meetings with institutional investors and analyst to discuss upon financials and future plan of action. The Detailed presentations made to institutional investors and financial analysts on the Company's performance during the period are hosted on Company's website and also have disseminated to the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed

#### GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION:

#### Annual General Meeting: Date, Time and Venue:

As indicated in the notice accompanying this Annual Report, the 14<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held on Thursday, 30<sup>th</sup> September 2021 at 3 p.m. through VC/OAVM.

#### **Financial Year:**

The Company follows a period from April 1 to March 31 as the financial year.

#### Dividend payment date:

The Company has not recommended any dividend for the financial year 2020-21.

#### Details of Stock Exchanges where Equity shares of the Company are listed

Stock Exchanges	Stock Code
BSE Ltd Listing Department P.J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort Mumbai 400 001	534675
National Stock Exchange of India Limited Exchange Plaza Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E) Mumbai 400 051	PROZONINTU
Demat ISIN in NSDL and CDSL for Equity Shares	INE195N01013

#### Listing fees have been paid for the Financial Year 2020-21.

The tentative dates for Board Meetings for consideration of quarterly financial results are as follows:

Un-audited results Q1 ending 30.06.2021	On or before 14 <sup>th</sup> August 2021
Un-audited results Q2/half year ending 30.09.2021	On or before 14 <sup>th</sup> November 2021
Un-audited results Q3/Nine months ending 31.12.2021	On or before 14 <sup>th</sup> February 2022
Audited Results for the year ending 31.03.2022	On or before 30 <sup>th</sup> May 2022

The above dates are subject to any further restrictions/relaxations imposed by the the Government or other appropriate authority.

#### **Book Closure Date:**

The Company was not required to decide any book closure period during the financial year.

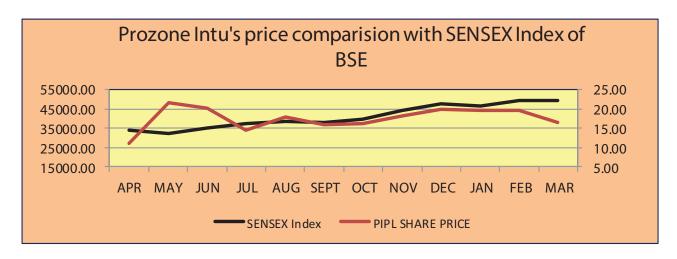
#### **Market Price Data:**

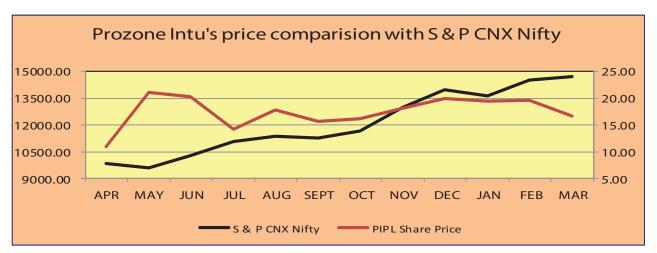
Market Price and Volume of the Company's Shares of face value of ₹ 2 each traded in the Stock Exchanges where Company's shares are listed during the financial year 2020-21:

Month	BSE				NSE			
	Share	e Price (in ₹)		SENSEX	Sha	are Price (in ₹)		NIFTY
	High	Low	Close	Close	High	Low	Close	Close
Apr-20	12.76	7.90	11.07	33717.62	12.45	7.60	10.95	9859.90
May-20	21.46	10.01	21.46	32424.10	21.05	9.95	21.05	9580.30
Jun-20	28.55	20.00	20.20	34915.80	28.10	19.80	20.25	10302.10
Jul-20	21.45	13.50	14.35	37606.89	21.40	13.75	14.20	11073.45
Aug-20	21.70	13.55	17.86	38628.29	21.35	13.70	17.85	11387.50
Sep-20	18.50	15.20	15.85	38067.93	18.75	15.20	15.70	11247.55
Oct-20	18.90	15.55	16.10	39614.07	18.30	15.70	16.10	11642.40
Nov-20	19.00	15.10	18.15	44149.72	19.00	15.40	18.20	12968.95
Dec-20	23.15	17.15	20.00	47751.33	23.30	17.20	19.95	13981.75
Jan-21	24.30	19.30	19.45	46285.77	24.20	19.15	19.50	13634.60
Feb-21	22.30	19.30	19.50	49099.99	22.00	19.20	19.55	14529.15
Mar-21	22.30	16.50	16.60	49509.15	22.45	16.50	16.65	14690.70

Source – Websites: BSE Ltd. (www.bseindia.com) and The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (www.nseindia.com)

Performance in comparison to broad based indices such as BSE SENSEX Index & NSE S & P CNX Nifty (closing Price):





The securities of the Company are not suspended from trading.

#### **Registrar and Share Transfer Agent:**

M/s Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.
Unit: Prozone Intu Properties Limited
C-101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai - 400 083
Phone: 022- 49186000, Fax: 022- 49186060
Email id: mailto:rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

Shareholders holding shares in electronic mode should address their correspondence to their respective Depository Participants.

#### **Share Transfer system:**

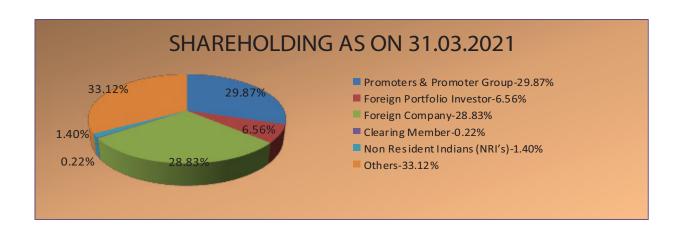
Share Transfer, Transmission and Duplicate issue of Shares in physical form are normally effected within a period of 15 days, 21 days (7 days if the transmission is in demat form) and 30 days respectively from the receipt of documents complete in all respects. Company has Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd as Registrar and Share Transfer Agent which handles the transfer, transmission and issue of duplicate share certificate other related matters from the lodgment of the documents.

#### Distribution of Shareholding as on March 31, 2021:

Share holding	Shareh	olders	Shares		
No. of Shares	Number	% to total share capital	No. of Shares	% to total share capital	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1 to 500	30854	78.6831	4626528	3.0317	
501 to 1000	3807	9.7085	3271544	2.1438	
1001 to 2000	2053	5.2355	3264492	2.1392	
2001 to 3000	796	2.0299	2068806	1.3557	
3001 to 4000	337	0.8594	1224885	0.8027	
4001 to 5000	364	0.9283	1755731	1.1505	
5001 to 10000	550	1.4026	4093910	2.6827	
10001 to above	452	1.1527	132296987	86.6936	
Total	39213	100	152602883	100	

#### Categories of Shareholders as on 31.03.2021:

Category	No. of Shares	% of Shareholding
Promoters & Promoter Group	4,55,86,500	29.87%
Foreign Portfolio Investor	1,00,11,070	6.56%
Foreign Company	4,39,95,788	28.83%
Clearing Member	3,33,018	0.22%
Non Resident Indians (NRI's)	21,30,573	1.40%
Others	4,79,70,293	33.12%
Total	15,26,02,883	100.00%



#### Dematerialization of shares:

The Company has entered into a tripartite agreement with the National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL) to provide trading of shares in dematerialized form. As on 31st March 2021, 15,25,38,741 Equity shares of the Company, representing 99.96% of its issued capital, were held in dematerialized form and the balance 0.04% representing 64,142 equity shares were held in physical form.

## Outstanding GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrants or any Convertible instruments:

Upto  $31^{st}$  March, 2021, the Company does not have any outstanding convertible instruments, which are likely to have an impact on the equity of the Company.

## Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities:

Disclosures on risks are forming part of Management Discussion and Analysis Report which is forming part of this Annual Report.

Plant Location: Not Applicable

#### Address for correspondence:

#### Registered office:

Prozone Intu Properties Limited 105/106, Ground Floor, Dream Square, Dalia Industrial Estate, Off New Link Road.

Andheri (West) Mumbai 400 053

Phone: 022-6823 9000

Email id for investors: mailto:investorservice@prozoneintu.com

Website: www.prozoneintu.com

#### **Credit Ratings**

The Company has not obtained any credit rating.

#### 10. OTHER DISCLOSURES

#### a. Related Party Transactions (RPTs):

All Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee and to the Board, wherever applicable, for their approval. Omnibus approvals of Audit Committee and Board of Directors are secured in most of the cases where RPTs are of repetitive nature and likely to be carried out throughout the financial year. Transactions entered into pursuant to omnibus

approval are placed before the Audit Committee and/or the Board for review and approval on a quarterly basis.

All transactions entered with Related Parties during the year under review were in compliance with provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. Further as required under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, all material related party transactions were disclosed in form AOC-2 which forms part of Board's Report.

The policy on Related Party Transactions as approved by the Board of Directors has been hosted on the website of the Company.

There are no materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.

#### b. Statutory Compliance, Penalties and Strictures:

The Company has complied with all requirements of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 to the extent applicable. There were no instances of material non-compliance observed by the Company and no strictures or penalties were imposed on the Company either by SEBI, Stock Exchanges or any statutory authorities on any matter related to capital markets during the last three years.

#### c. Vigil Mechanism and Whistle Blower Policy:

The Board of Directors has adopted a 'Whistle Blower Policy' to enable the Stakeholders (including Directors and Employees) to report their concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of Company's Code of conduct and provided a direct access to the Chairman of Audit Committee in exceptional cases.

Your Company hereby affirms that no Director/employee has been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee and that no complaints were received during the year. The said policy has been disclosed on the Company's website.

#### d. Mandatory and Non-mandatory requirements:

The Company has complied with all mandatory requirements laid down under the provision of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### The details of adoption of non-mandatory requirements are given below;

SN	Particulars	Remarks
1	The Board	The Company does not reimburse expenses incurred, if any, by the Non-Executive Chairman for maintenance of a separate Chairman's Office.
2	Shareholders' Rights	Quarterly financial results of the Company are furnished to the Stock Exchanges and are also published in the news papers and uploaded on website of the Company. Significant events are also posted on the Company's website under the Investors Section. A complete Annual Report is sent to every shareholder of the Company
3	Audit qualifications	There are no audit qualifications in the standalone financial statement for the period 2020-21. Standard practices and procedures are in place to ensure unqualified financial statements.
4	Reporting of Internal Auditor	The Internal Auditor quarterly places the Internal audit report before the Audit Committee for its review and comments.

#### e. Subsidiary monitoring framework:

The Company has 09\*\* subsidiary companies (including 1 foreign company) as on 31st March, 2021 of which Alliance Mall Developers Co. Pvt. Ltd., Empire Mall Pvt Ltd and Hagwood Commercial Developers Pvt Ltd have been recognized as a 'Material unlisted Indian subsidiary company'. During the year, Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited , a wholly owned subsidiary Company ceased to be a material subsidiary Company. Accordingly, pursuant to Regulation 24 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 the Company is under the process of appointing one common independent Director from the Board of the Company to material unlisted Indian subsidiary Companies.

The performance and management of the subsidiary is monitored inter-alia by the following means:

- Financial Statements and in particular the investments made by the unlisted subsidiary company are reviewed by the Audit Committee of the Company.
- The minutes of the Board meetings of the subsidiary company are placed before the company's Board for its regular review.

The Policy for determining material subsidiaries have been hosted on website of the Company. Link: The above policy also covers a policy for determining 'material subsidiaries'. The web-link of the same is http://www.prozoneintu.com/investor/Policies

\*\*Mumbai Bench of the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") vide its order dated 17th March 2021 sanctioned the Scheme of Amalgamation of Royal Mall Private Limited ("Transferor Company/RMPL/Sole Debenture-holder") with Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited, ("Transferee Company") and their respective Shareholders and Creditors ("Scheme") under sections 230-232 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Please be informed that

the Company has submitted a certified copy of NCLT Order with the MCA on 15<sup>th</sup> June 2021 along with e-form INC-28.

Accordingly, the Scheme became effective from 15<sup>th</sup> June 2021 and operational from 1st January 2020, being the Appointed Date as per the approved Scheme. Also please take note that by virtue of the Scheme, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) of the Company held by RMPL got cancelled from the effective date of Scheme i.e. 15<sup>th</sup> June 2021.

## f. Weblink of policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions:

http://www.prozoneintu.com/files/upload/Policy-Governing-Related-Party-Transactions.pdf

- g. Disclosure of commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities: Not applicable
- **h.** Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement: Not Applicable
- i. A certificate from M/s HS Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries stating that none of the Directors on the Board of the company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority is a forming part of this Corporate Governance Report as Annexure I.
- j. Disclosure where the board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the board which is mandatorily required, in the relevant financial year: Not applicable
- **k.** The Company has paid total fees of ₹ 60.13 lakhs for all services paid by the Company and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to their respective Statutory Auditors and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part.

 Disclosures under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (prevention, prohibition and redressal) act, 2013

The Company has been employing women employees in various cadres within its corporate office and in branch offices. The Company has in place a policy against Sexual Harassment in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaint Committees is set up to redress complaints if received and are monitored on regular basis.

- a. number of complaints filed NIL during the financial year
- o. number of complaints disposed NIL of during the financial year
- number of complaints pending NIL as on end of the financial year.
- **11.** Non Compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report of sub paras (2) to (10) above, with reasons thereof: Not Applicable
- **12.** The corporate governance report shall also disclose the extent to which the discretionary requirements as specified in part E of schedule II have been adopted: Please refer point 10(d)
- **13.** The disclosure of the compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 shall be made in the section on corporate governance of the annual report:

The Company is in compliance with applicable provisions specified in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 of SEBI (LODR) Regulation, 2015 except Regulation 24(1) that requires the appointment of an Independent Director of the Company on the Board of its material non-listed subsidiary companies i.e. Alliance Mall Developers Co Private Limited, Empire Mall Private Limited and Hagwood Commercial Developers Private Limited.

#### 14. CEO & CFO certification:

Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi, Managing Director, Mr. Anurag Garg, Chief Financial Officer and Mr. Bipin Gurnani, President have provided certification on financial reporting and internal control to the Board as required under Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. The said certificate is attached as Annexure II.

#### 15. Code of Conduct:

The Board has implemented a Code of Conduct for all Board members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company. The Code has been circulated to all members of the Board and Senior Management Personnel and has also been uploaded on the website of the Company i.e. http://www.prozoneintu.com. The compliance of Code has been affirmed by all of them on annual basis. A declaration by the Managing Director of the Company in this respect is given below:

"I, Nikhil Chaturvedi, Managing Director of Prozone Intu Properties Limited, in terms of provisions of Regulation 34 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, hereby confirm that all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed the compliance with the "Code of Conduct and business ethics" of the Company during the financial year ended March 31, 2021."

Nikhil Chaturvedi, Managing Director DIN: 00004983

# 16. Disclosures with respect to demat suspense account/unclaimed suspense account:

Not Applicable

#### 17. Disclosure of Accounting Treatment:

The Financial Statements, forming part of the Annual Report, have been prepared in accordance with IND AS prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016 and other relevant provisions of the Act and amendments, as applicable.

## 18. Management Discussion and Analysis Report:

A Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of the annual report and includes discussion on various matters specified under the SEBI (LODR) Regulation, 2015.

#### 19. Risk Management:

Business risk evaluation and management is an ongoing process within the Company. The assessment is periodically examined by the Board.

#### **GOVERNANCE CODES**

#### **Code of Conduct and Business Ethics**

The Company has adopted Code of Conduct & Business Ethics ("the Code") which is applicable to the Board of Directors and Senior Managerial Personnel comprising all members of Core Management Team one level below the executive Directors including all Functional Heads (SMPs) of the Company. The Board of Directors and SMPs of the Company annually, are required to affirm the Compliance of this Code. The Code requires Directors and Employees to act honestly, fairly, ethically, and with integrity, conduct themselves in professional, courteous and respectful manner. The Code is hosted on the Company's website viz http://www.prozoneintu.com

#### **Insider Trading Code:**

The Company, with a view to regulate the trading in securities of the Company, by the insiders including promoters, directors and designated/specified employees, the Company, had adopted a Code of conduct for Insider Trading and Fair Disclosures of UPSI ("the Code") in accordance with the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 (The PIT Regulations).

The Code is applicable to Promoters and Promoter's Group, all Directors and such Designated Employees/ specified employees who are expected to have access to unpublished price sensitive information relating to the Company. The Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer for monitoring adherence to the said PIT Regulations. The Code has been hosted on the Company's website viz. www.prozoneintu.com

#### For and on behalf of Board of Director

**Nikhil Chaturvedi** Managing Director

DIN:00004983

Date: 13.08.2021 Place: Mumbai Salil Chaturvedi

Dy. Managing Director DIN:00004768

#### **CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To, The Members of Prozone Intu Properties Limited 105/106, Ground Floor, Dream Square, Dalia Industrial Estate, Andheri, Mumbai – 400 053

We have examined the relevant Registers, Records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Prozone Intu Properties Limited having CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147 and having registered office at 105/106, Ground Floor, Dream Square, Dalia Industrial Estate, Andheri, Mumbai – 400053 (hereinafter referred to as "the Company"), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2021 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	Mr. Salil Anupendra Chaturvedi	00004768	27/02/2012
2.	Mr. Nikhil Anupendra Chaturvedi	00004983	27/02/2012
3.	Mr. Punit Goenka	00031263	20/04/2012
4.	Ms. Deepa Misra Harris	00064912	08/02/2016
5.	Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar**	07347397	08/02/2016
6.	Mr. Umesh Kumar	01733695	23/05/2019

<sup>\*\*</sup> Mr. Dushyant Singh Sangar resigned from the Directorship of the Company w.e.f. 1st April 2021

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Thanking You,

For **HS Associates** Company Secretaries

#### Hemant Shetye

Partner FCS: 2827

CP No: 1483

ICSI UDIN: F002827C000782474

Date: 13.08.2021 Place: Mumbai

To, The Board of Directors Prozone Intu properties Limited Mumbai

Dear Sirs,

Pursuant to the Regulation 17(8) read with Part B of Schedule II of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 we express opinion on the following in connection with the audited financial results of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2021:

- A. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year 2020-21 and that to the best of our knowledge, explanation given and belief:
  - 1. these statements do not contain any material untrue statement or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - 2. these statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the company's code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for facilitating establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps have taken or proposed to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee that:
  - 1. There are no Significant changes in internal control over the financial reporting during the year;
  - There have been no Significant changes in accounting policies except as disclosed in Financial Statement during the year which are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - To the best of knowledge and information shared, no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over the financial reporting.

Sd/- Sd/- Sd/- Sd/-

Date : 13.08.2021 Nikhil Chaturvedi Anurag Garg Bipin Gurnani Place: Mumbai Managing Director Chief Financial officer President

#### REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To, The Members, Prozone Intu Properties Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Prozone Intu Properties Limited ("the Company"), for the year ended 31st March, 2021 as per Regulation 17-27, Clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and paragraph C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations").

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an Audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the condition of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Regulations, as applicable except for Regulation 24(1) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, with regards to non-appointment of one Independent Director on the Board of Directors of three unlisted material subsidiaries, Incorporated in India.

We further state that our examination of such compliances is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Thanking You,

For **HS Associates** Company Secretaries

**Hemant Shetye** 

Partner FCS: 2827 CP No: 1483

CP NO: 1483

ICSI UDIN: F002827C000782518

Date :- 13<sup>th</sup> August 2021 Place: Mumbai

## **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Members of **Prozone Intu Properties Limited** 

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the standalone financial statements of Prozone Intu Properties Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the standalone balance sheet as at 31 March 2021, and the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the standalone statement of changes in equity and the standalone statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view

in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2021, and its profit and other comprehensive loss, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the Standalone financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Investments in subsidiaries and joint venture companies and loans to subsidiaries and joint venture companies (refer note 5 and 11 to the standalone financial statements)

#### **The Key Audit Matter**

The carrying amount of the investments in subsidiaries and joint venture companies held at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) represents 82.99% and the loans to subsidiaries and joint venture companies represents 12.12% of the Company's total assets respectively.

## Valuation of investment in subsidiaries and joint venture companies

The Company has investments in subsidiaries and joint venture companies which are considered to be associated with significant risk in respect of valuation of such investments. The investments are carried at FVOCI. The valuation process involves significant judgement by the Company including involvement of independent external valuers in estimating the underlying assumptions to be applied. The fair values of the investments is assessed based on the relative fair value of the underlying properties comprising of residential, commercial and retail units in these underlying entities located principally in Aurangabad, Coimbatore, Nagpur, Indore and Mumbai. This assessment is based on the projected cash flows of the real estate projects in these underlying entities, which involve significant estimates and judgement, due to the inherent uncertainty involved in forecasting future cash flows. There is significant judgment involved in also estimating the discount rate, terminal occupancy, future lease rentals, Covid-19 impact on rentals, capitalisation rate, average unit size, and average selling price. The fair value of the properties is further adjusted from the perspective of equity shareholders to arrive at the equity value.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

Valuation of investment in subsidiaries and joint venture companies

#### Our audit procedures included:

- We have inspected the valuation reports obtained from independent external valuers of the Company;
- We have evaluated the qualifications and competence of the valuers and held inquiries with the valuers to understand their valuation methods and assumptions and basis used, where relevant;
- We considered the valuation methodologies used against those applied by valuers for similar property types. We tested the integrity of inputs of the projected cash flows used in the valuation to underlying leases and other documents;
- We have involved internal valuation specialists, who have evaluated the discount, capitalisation and terminal yield rates used in the valuation by comparing them against historical rates and available industry data, taking into consideration comparability and market factors;

#### The Key Audit Matter

A change in the assumptions will have an impact on the valuation. In addition, considering the significance of the investments in subsidiaries and joint venture, vis-à-vis the total assets of the Company, this is considered to be key to our overall audit strategy and planning.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

- We performed a sensitivity analysis over key assumptions, including the cashflows and discount rates;
- We have considered the cash flow projections reflect the most recent forecast as approved by the Company in consultation with the valuer; and
- We have considered the adequacy of disclosures in respect of the investment in subsidiaries and joint venture companies.

## Recoverability of loans to subsidiaries and joint venture companies

The Company has extended loans to subsidiaries and joint venture companies which require assessment for recoverability at each period end. Financial assets, which include non-current and current loans to subsidiaries and joint venture companies aggregated to ₹ 7,661.03 lakhs at 31 March 2021. Due to the nature of the business in the real estate industry, the Company is exposed to risk in respect of the recoverability of the loans and advances granted to the aforementioned related parties. There is also judgment involved as to the recoverability of the working capital and project specific loans.

## Recoverability of loans to subsidiaries and joint venture companies

#### Our procedures included:

- We tested the controls in place for issuing new loans and evidenced the Board of Directors approval obtained. We obtained Company's assessment of the recoverability of the loans, which includes cash flow projections over the duration of the loans. These projections are based on underlying property development appraisals;
- We tested cash receipts received in relation to these loans during the year through to bank statement;
- Perform interest recomputation on the loans given to related parties;
- Assessed the net worth of subsidiaries and joint ventures companies on the basis of the latest available financial statements; and
- We have obtained independent confirmations to test completeness and existence of loans and advances held by related parties as on 31 March 2021.

#### Revenue recognition (refer note 24 to the standalone financial statements)

#### **The Key Audit Matter**

The Company is engaged in providing consultancy services related to developing, owning and operating of shopping malls, commercial units and residential premises to its subsidiaries. Revenue is recognised at a point in time upon satisfaction of its performance obligations, which is typically upon rendering of services based on the contractual terms with its subsidiaries. We have identified revenue as a key audit matter because revenue is one of the key performance indicators of the Company. Revenue also gives rise to an inherent risk and could be subject to manipulation to meet targets or expectations. Revenue is computed based on employee's costs plus margin of the total employee's costs for employees working on the payroll of the Company.

For employees working on the payroll of its subsidiaries, revenue is computed based on margin of the total employee's costs. The margin is determined based on recovery of operating expenses incurred by the Company. This computation involves significant judgement and estimates, in terms of time spent by the respective employees on the ongoing or completed projects and ascertaining the amount to be charged.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

- We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key controls over revenue recognition;
- We performed substantive analytical procedures such as recomputation of revenue;
- We performed test of details involving basis of allocation of employee's costs to its subsidiaries;
- We analysed time sheets maintained by the Company relating to its employees working on the ongoing/completed projects and obtained rationale for the margin charged to its subsidiaries;
- We inspected agreements entered into between the Company and its subsidiaries to assess revenue is correctly accounted for:
- We assessed and challenged key judgments involved in interpreting the contractual terms;
- We evaluated journal entries for any evidence of override of controls and obtained evidence for any individually unusual and/or significant revenue journals;
- We reconciled the employee costs with the underlying document such as salary register; and
- We read the Transfer pricing report done by independent person and provided to us for justifying Arm Length Price.

#### Other Information

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's and Board of Directors' Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs, profit/loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the Management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to

liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures in the standalone financial statements made by the Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's

ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

 Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. (A) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;

- b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- the standalone balance sheet, the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the standalone statement of changes in equity and the standalone statement of cash flows dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
- d) in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act;
- e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 Match 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act and
- f) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to the standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- (B) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. the Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2021 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements Refer Note 31 to the standalone financial statements;
  - ii. the Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
  - iii. there are no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31 March 2021; and

- iv. the disclosures in the standalone financial statements regarding holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 have not been made in these financial statements since they do not pertain to the financial year ended 31 March 2021.
- (C) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditors' Report under Section 197(16) of the Act, we report that:

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the

limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) which are required to be commented upon by us.

Place: Mumbai

**Date:** 29 June 2021

#### For BSR&Co.LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

#### Mansi Pardiwalla

Partner Membership No: 108511 UDIN: 21108511AAAADH5064

# Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report –

With reference to the Annexure A referred to in the Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021, we report the following:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets including property, plant and equipment and investment property.
  - (b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets including property, plant and equipment and investment property by which all fixed assets including property, plant and equipment and investment property are verified annually. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with the policy, the Company has physically verified its fixed assets including property, plant and equipment and investment property during the year and we are informed that no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification, and the same have been dealt with in the books of account.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable property comprising of building, as disclosed in Note 4 to the standalone financial statements, was vested to the Company as per the Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation during the year ended 31 March 2012 are not held in the name of the Company. Details of the same is as below:

Land / building	Number of cases		Notes in the standalone financial statements			
Building	1	Freehold	4	95.22	73.91	Held in the name of erstwhile demerged Company.

- (ii) The Company does not currently hold any physical inventory. Accordingly, paragraph 3(ii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (iii) The Company has granted unsecured loans to six companies covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'). The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to limited liability partnership, firms or other parties covered in the register required to be maintained under Section 189 of the Act.
  - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, we are of the opinion that the rate of interest and other terms and conditions of unsecured loans granted by the Company to the companies covered in the register required to be maintained under Section 189 of the Act are not, prima facie, prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the terms of lending arrangements do not stipulate any repayment of principal and payment of interest and unsecured loans granted to companies covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act are repayable on demand. The borrowers have been regular in payment of principal and interest (if any) as demanded.
  - (c) There are no overdue amounts of more than 90 days in respect of the unsecured loans granted to the companies covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures conducted by us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to loans granted, guarantees provided and investments made by the Company. The Company has not provided any security in connection with a loan to any other body corporate or person and accordingly, compliance under Sections 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of providing securities is not applicable to the Company.
- v) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits as per the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, paragraph 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) The Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Act. Accordingly, paragraph 3(iv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, amounts deducted / accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Professional tax, Cess and other material statutory dues have been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, amounts deducted / accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Provident fund, Goods and Service Tax and Income Tax dues have not generally been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities though the delays in deposit have not been serious. As explained to us, the Company did not have any dues on account of Employees' State Insurance.

# Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report – ...(Continued) 31 March 2021

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident fund, Goods and Service tax, Profession tax, Income-tax, Cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable except the following:

Name of the Statute	Nature of the	Amount	Period to which	<b>Due Date</b>	Date of	Remarks
	Dues	(in lakhs)	the amount relates		payment	
Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952	Provident Fund	0.34	April 2019 to August 2020	Various	Paid in June 2021	The Company has made provision as per the Supreme Court Order. (refer note 31 to the standalone financial statements)

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of Goods and Services tax which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute. According to the information and explanations given to us, following dues of Income tax have not been deposited by the Company on account of disputes:

(₹ in lakhs)

Name of the statute	Nature of the dues	Amount of demand under dispute	Amount under dispute not deposited	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income-tax (interest thereon not ascertainable at present)	10.86	10.86	AY 2017-2018	Commissioner of Income-tax (Appeals)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income-tax (interest thereon not ascertainable at present)	12.50	12.50	AY 2018-2019	Commissioner of Income-tax (Appeals)

- (viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to banks during the year. The Company did not have any dues to debenture holders and loans or borrowings from any financial institution or government during the year.
- (ix) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the management.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of Sections 177 and 188 of the Act. The details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 24, Related Party Disclosures specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partially convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xiv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla

Partner Membership No: 108511 UDIN: 21108511AAAADH5064

Place: Mumbai Date: 29 June 2021

# Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report -

31 March 2021

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to the aforesaid Standalone financial statements under Clause (i) of Subsection 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

# $(Referred\ to\ in\ paragraph\ (A)\ (f)\ under\ 'Report\ on\ Other\ Legal\ and\ Regulatory\ Requirements'\ section\ of\ our\ report\ of\ even\ date)$

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of Prozone Intu Properties Limited ("the Company") as of 31 March 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2021, based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note").

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with respect to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were established and maintained and whether such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with respect to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with respect to standalone financial statements included obtaining

an understanding of internal financial controls with respect to standalone financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements

A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Place: Mumbai

Date: 29 June 2021

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla

Partner Membership No: 108511 UDIN: 21108511AAAADH5064

## Standalone Balance Sheet

as at 31 March, 2021

Particulars	Note	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	70.31	97.04
Investment property	4	73.91	77.65
Right of use assets	4A	-	16.34
Financial assets			
Investments	5	52,479.69	87,801.03
Other financial assets	6	1,089.21	1,089.16
Non-current tax assets (net)	7	216.66	175.01
Total non-current assets	-	53,929.78	89,256.23
Current assets		33,525113	
Financial assets			
Investments	8	735.80	27.03
Trade receivables	9	168.45	158.05
Cash and cash equivalents	10	54.44	30.27
Loans	11	7,749.90	7,013.70
Other financial assets	12	591.58	1,811.64
Other current assets	13	3.68	4.55
Total current assets	13	9,303.85	9,045.24
Total assets		63,233.63	98,301.47
Total assets		03,233.03	70,301.77
Equity and liabilities			
Equity			
Equity share capital	14	3,052.06	3,052.06
Other equity	14.1	52,850.63	80,352.86
Total equity		55,902.69	83,404.92
Liabilities		33,702.07	03,707.72
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	15	6.58	1,345.35
Provisions	16	52.56	47.55
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	17	4,123.62	11,571.70
Other non-current liabilities	18	1,148.38	1,304.96
Total non-current liabilities	10	5,331.14	14,269.56
Current liabilities		3,331.14	17,209.50
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	19	1,729.49	
Trade payables	12	1,7 29.49	
Total outstanding dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises	20	0.99	1.08
Total outstanding dues to creditors other than micro enterprises	20	108.73	80.98
and small enterprises	20	100.73	00.90
	2.1	26.05	20.20
Other financial liabilities	21	26.85	38.20
Other current liabilities	22	89.87	464.40
Provisions	23	43.87	42.33
Total current liabilities		1,999.80	626.99
	2.2	63,233.63	98,301.47
Significant accounting policies	2.2		
Notes to the standalone Ind AS financial statements	3 - 44		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

For B S R & Co. LLP

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla Partner

Membership No: 108511

Mr Bipin Gurnani President

Place: Mumbai Date: 29 June 2021 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Prozone Intu Properties Limited** 

CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147

Nikhil Chaturvedi Managing Director **DIN:** 00004983

**Anurag Garg** Chief Financial Officer

Ajayendra Jain Company Secretary & CCO

Salil Chaturvedi

**DÍN:** 00004768

Dy. Managing Director

Place: Mumbai Date: 22 June 2021

## Standalone Statement of Profit & Loss

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

Particulars	Note	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Income			
Revenue from operations	24	749.63	951.44
Other income	25	849.47	956.73
Total Income		1,599.10	1,908.17
Expenses			
Employee benefits expense	26	461.40	628.35
Finance costs	27	397.42	132.14
Depreciation expense	28	54.73	63.75
Other expenses	29	372.39	497.40
Total Expenses		1,285.94	1,321.64
Profit before tax		313.16	586.53
Less : Tax expense:	7		
Current tax		93.43	127.37
Tax of earlier years		(93.98)	-
Deferred tax charge / (credit) (including MAT credit entitlement (31 March 2020: ₹ 122.22 lakhs)	₹Nil	276.25	(57.41)
Total tax expenses		275.70	69.96
Profit for the year (A)		37.46	516.57
Other comprehensive income (OCI)			
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
- Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation	34	1.22	0.15
- (Loss) from investments measured at FVOCI		(35,265.24)	(25,773.57)
- Income tax effect on above		7,724.33	5,457.63
Other comprehensive (loss) for the year, net of tax (B)		(27,539.69)	(20,315.79)
Total comprehensive (loss) for the year (A+B)		(27,502.23)	(19,799.22)
Earnings per equity share	30		
(per equity share of nominal value ₹ 2 each)			
Basic and diluted (in ₹)		0.02	0.34
Significant accounting policies	2.2		
Notes to the standalone financial statements	3 - 44		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these standalone financial statements. As per our report of even date attached

#### For B S R & Co. LLP

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla

Partner

Membership No: 108511

Mr Bipin Gurnani President

Place: Mumbai Date: 29 June 2021 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Prozone Intu Properties Limited** 

CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147

Nikhil Chaturvedi Managing Director **DIN:** 00004983

**Anurag Garg** Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 22 June 2021

Salil Chaturvedi Dy. Managing Director **DIN:** 00004768

Ajayendra Jain Company Secretary & CCO

# Standalone statement of changes in equity

for the year ended 31 March 2021

## A) Equity share capital

Particulars	Note	Number	Amount
Equity shares of ₹ 2 each issued, subscribed and paid			
Balance as at the 1 April 2019	14	152,602,883	3,052.06
Changes in equity share capital for the year ended 31 March 2020		=	-
Balance as at the 31 March 2020		152,602,883	3,052.06
Changes in equity share capital for the year ended 31 March 2021		=	=
Balance as at the 31 March 2021		152,602,883	3,052.06

### B) Other equity

	Note	Re	serves and surplu	ıs	Other compre	hensive income	Total
		Securities premium	Amalgamation reserve*	Retained earnings	Gain / (loss) on fair value of investments	Gain / (loss) on fair value of defined benefit plans	
Balance as at 1 April 2019	14.1	36,434.05	378.86	647.95	62,704.76	(8.96)	100,156.67
Adjustment on account of right to use as per Ind AS 116		-	-	(4.59)	-	-	(4.59)
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	516.57	(20,315.91)	0.12	(19,799.23)
Balance as at 31 March 2020		36,434.05	378.86	1,159.93	42,388.86	(8.84)	80,352.86
Total comprehensive income/ (loss) for the year		_	-	37.46	(27,540.60)	0.91	(27,502.23)
Balance as at 31 March 2021		36,434.05	378.86	1,197.39	14,848.26	(7.93)	52,850.63

Refer note 14.1 for nature and purpose of each reserve

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these standalone financial statements. As per our report of even date attached

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla

Partner

Membership No: 108511

**Mr Bipin Gurnani** President

Place: Mumbai Date: 29 June 2021 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prozone Intu Properties Limited CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147

Nikhil Chaturvedi

Managing Director **DIN**: 00004983

**Anurag Garg** Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 22 June 2021 **Salil Chaturvedi**Dy. Managing Director **DIN:** 00004768

**Ajayendra Jain**Company Secretary & CCO

# Standalone statement of cash flows

for the year ended 31 March 2021

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
A. Cash flows from operating activities:		
Profit before tax	313.16	586.53
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation expenses	54.73	63.75
Finance costs (including fair value change in financial instruments)	397.42	132.14
Interest income (including fair value change in financial instruments)	(732.28)	(838.94)
Profit on sale of current investments	(2.27)	(7.81)
Notional corporate guarantee income	(102.02)	(92.19)
Notional gain on value of current investments measured at FVTPL	(1.40)	(1.23)
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation	-	0.15
Dividend income on current investments	-	(5.31)
Operating cash flows before working capital changes	(72.66)	(162.92)
Adjustments for changes in working capital:		
(Increase) in trade receivables	(10.40)	(107.53)
Decrease in other financial assets	1220.27	66.88
Decrease in other assets	0.87	1.70
Increase in trade payables	5.98	7.28
Increase / (Decrease) in other financial liabilities	7.64	(27.54)
(Decrease) / Increase in other liabilities	(374.53)	666.12
Increase in provisions	7.77	8.84
Cash flows genarated from operations	784.94	452.84
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds received)	(41.10)	(155.73)
Net cash flows genarated operating activities (A)	743.84	297.11
B. Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and investment property	(7.91)	(10.64)
(Purchase) / sale of investments (Net)	(455.10)	313.26
Loans and advances given	(3998.15)	(1006.23)
Loans and advances received back	3,745.50	480.11
Dividend received	-	5.31
Net cash flows (used in) investing activities (B)	(715.66)	(218.19)
C. Cash flows from financing activities:		
Repayment of long-term borrowings	(2.94)	(66.66)
Interest paid	(1.07)	(2.76)
Net cash flows (used in) financing activities (C)	(4.01)	(69.42)
Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	24.17	9.49
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	30.27	20.78
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	54.44	30.27

#### Notes:

The Cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian Accounting Standard - 7 ('Ind AS 7') on Cash Flow Statement prescribed in Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.

# Standalone statement of cash flows...(Continued) for the year ended 31 March 2021

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents as per the Standalone Statement of Cash Flows.		
Cash and Cash Equivalents as per the above comprise of the following:		
Cash in hand	3.72	5.70
In bank current accounts	38.01	24.57
Cheques on hand	12.71	-
	54.44	30.27

Reconciliation between the opening and closing balances in the balance sheet for liabilities and financial assets arising from financing activities

Particulars	31 March 2020	Cash flows	Non-cash changes		31 March 2021
			Fair value changes	Current / Non - current classification	
Long-term borrowings	1,345.35	(2.94)	393.94	(1729.77)	6.58
Current borrowings	-	-		1,729.49	1,729.49
Other financial liabilities	2.93	-	-	0.28	3.21
Total liabilities from financing activities	1,348.28	(2.94)	393.94	0.00	1,739.28

Particulars	31 March 2019	Cash flows	Non-cash changes		31 March 2020
			Fair value changes	Current / Non - current classification	
Long-term borrowings	1,238.01	(66.66)	146.28	27.73	1,345.35
Other financial liabilities	30.66	=	-	(27.73)	2.93
Total liabilities from financing activities	1,268.67	(66.66)	146.28	-	1,348.28

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla

Partner

Membership No: 108511

**Mr Bipin Gurnani** President

Place: Mumbai Date: 29 June 2021 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prozone Intu Properties Limited

CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147

Nikhil Chaturvedi Managing Director DIN: 00004983

**Anurag Garg** Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 22 June 2021 **Salil Chaturvedi**Dy. Managing Director **DIN:** 00004768

Ajayendra Jain

Company Secretary & CCO

## Notes to the standalone financial statements

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### 1 Corporate information

Prozone Intu Properties Limited (formerly known as Prozone Capital Shopping Centres Limited) (the Company) is a public company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The Company is engaged in the business of developing, owning and operating of shopping malls, commercial and residential premises. The Company is also providing related management consultancy services. The equity shares of the Company are listed on both the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and the National Stock Exchange (NSE).

### 2.1 Basis of preparation

#### (a) Statement of compliance

These standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and other relevant provisions of the Act and amendments, as applicable.

This is the first set of the Company's standalone financial statements in which Ind AS 116, Revenue from contracts with customers, has been applied. Changes to significant accounting policies are described in note 2.2(H) & note 2.2(O) and the impact of transition to Ind AS 116 on the standalone financial statements is disclosed in note 44 to the standalone financials statements.

These standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 have been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors at their meetings held on 22 June 2021.

Details of accounting policies are included in Note 2.2 to the standalone financial statements.

#### (b) Basis of measurement

These standalone financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

Items	Measurement basis
Certain financial assets and liabilities	Fair value (refer note 2.2 (A))
Net defined benefit (asset) / liability	Fair value of plan assets less present value of defined obligations

#### (c) Functional and presentation currency

These standalone financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Company's functional currency. All the financial information have been presented in Indian Rupees (INR) and all amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest lakhs, unless otherwise stated.

#### (d) Use of estimates and judgements

In preparing these standalone financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. In preparing these standalone financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

#### Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ending 31 March 2021 is included in the following notes:

- Note 17- recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which tax losses carried forward can be used;
- Note 34- measurement of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions;
- Notes 16, 23 and 31- recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources;
- Note 40 impairment of financial assets;
- Note 2.2 (B) and 2.2 (C) estimation of useful life of property, plant and equipment and investment properties; and
- Note 2.2 (G) and 43- Evaluation of satisfaction of performance obligation at a point in time for the purpose of revenue recognition.

#### (e) Standards issued but not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standard or amendments to the existing standards. There is no such notification which would have been applicable from April 01, 2021.

#### (f) Recent Pronouncements

On March 24, 2021, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through a notification, amended Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The amendments revise Division

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

I, II and III of Schedule III and are applicable from April 1, 2021. Key amendments relating to Division II which relate to companies whose financial statements are required to comply with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 are:

#### **Balance Sheet:**

- Lease liabilities should be separately disclosed under the head 'financial liabilities', duly distinguished as current or non-current.
- Certain additional disclosures in the statement of changes in equity such as changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors and restated balances at the beginning of the current reporting period.
- Specified format for disclosure of shareholding of promoters.
- Specified format for ageing schedule of trade receivables, trade payables, capital workin-progress and intangible asset under development.
- If a company has not used funds for the specific purpose for which it was borrowed from banks and financial institutions, then disclosure of details of where it has been used.
- Specific disclosure under 'additional regulatory requirement' such as compliance with approved schemes of arrangements, compliance with number of layers of companies, title deeds of immovable property not held in name of company, loans and advances to promoters, directors, key managerial personnel (KMP) and related parties, details of benami property held etc.

#### **Statement of Profit and Loss:**

 Additional disclosures relating to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), undisclosed income and crypto or virtual currency. specified under the head 'additional information' in the notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements.

The amendments are extensive and the Company will evaluate the same to give effect to them as required by law.

#### (g) Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quotes prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirely in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following notes:

- Note 40 financial instruments and
- Note 4-investment property

#### (h) Current and non-current classification

All assets and liabilities are classified into current and non-current.

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- it is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the entity's normal operating cycle;
- (b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- (c) it is expected to be realised within twelve months after the balance sheet date: or
- (d) it is cash or a cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the balance sheet date.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

 (a) it is expected to be settled in, the entity's normal operating cycle;

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

- (b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- (c) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the balance sheet date; or
- (d) The Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the balance sheet date.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out above which are in accordance with the Schedule III to the Act.

Based on the nature of services and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current – non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

### 2.2 Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these standalone financial statements.

#### A. Financial instruments

#### (i) Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

# (ii) Classification and subsequent measurement Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at

- amortised cost;
- FVOCI debt investment;
- FVOCI equity investment; or
- FVTPL

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets. A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets;
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company has elected the irrevocable option to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designates as FVOCI – equity investment). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces on accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

#### Financial assets: Business model assessment

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

 the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice.
 These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profit,

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;

- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risk that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated
   e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Company's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

## Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change thetiming or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable interest rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and

 terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features)

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a significant discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

## Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL-These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost- These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

Debt investments at FVOCI- These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income under the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.

Equity investments at FVOCI - These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are not reclassified to profit or loss.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

## Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held for trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

#### (iii) Derecognition

#### Financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

#### **Financial liabilities**

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire.

The Company also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (v) Compound financial instruments

Compound financial instruments issued by the company comprises of convertible debentures denominated in INR that can be converted to equity shares at the option of the holder, wherein the number of shares to be issued is fixed and does not vary with changes in fair value.

The liability component of a compound Financial instrument is initially recognised at the fair value which represents the present value of all future cash receipts discounted using the prevailing market rate of interest for a similar instrument without conversion option with a similar credit rating. The Equity component is initially recognised as the difference between fair value of the compound financial instrument as a whole and the fair value of the liability component. Any directly attributable transaction costs are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to their initial carrying amounts.

#### B. Property, plant and equipment

#### (i) Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

The cost of a self-constructed item of property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the item to working condition for its intended use, and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (ii) Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### (iii) Depreciation

Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment of the company has been provided as per written down value method as per the estimated useful lives of the respective item of Property, Plant and Equipment indicated in Part'C' of Schedule II of the Act.

The details are set out as below:

Asset	Useful life as per Schedule II of the Act
Furniture and fittings	10 years
Motor vehicles	8 years
Office equipments	5 years
Computers	3 years

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate. Based on technical evaluation and consequent advice, the management believes that its estimates of useful lives as given above best represent the period over which management expects to use these assets.

#### (iv) Capital work-in progress and capital advances

Capital work-in progress comprises of the cost of property, plant and equipment that are not yet ready for their intended use as at the balance sheet date. Advances given towards acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date are disclosed as 'Other non-current assets'.

#### C. Investment Property

#### (i) Recognition and measurement

Investment properties are held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation, or both, but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Investment properties are measured initially at their cost of acquisition. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing cost if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment property is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

#### (ii) Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company. All

other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in statement of profit and loss as incurred. Any gain or loss on disposal of investment property calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

Though the Company measures investment property using cost-based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the note no 4 of the standalone financial statements.

#### (iii) Depreciation

Depreciation on Investment Property has been provided as per written down value method as per the useful lives indicated in Part 'C' of Schedule II of the Act which is 60 years.

#### D. Impairment

#### (i) Impairment of financial instruments

The Company recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses on:

- financial assets measured at amortized cost; and
- financial assets measured at FVOCI- debt investments.

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost and debt securities at FVOCI are credit impaired. A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses, except for the following, which are measured as 12 month expected credit losses:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

#### Trade and other receivables

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. Trade receivables are tested for impairment on a specific basis after considering the sanctioned credit limits, security like letters of credit,

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

security deposit collected, etc. and expectations about future cash flows.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month expected credit losses are the portion of expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward looking information.

#### Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are a probability weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

## Presentation of allowance for expected credit losses in the balance sheet

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

For debt securities at FVOCI, the loss allowance is charged to profit or loss and is recognised in OCI.

#### Write off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generated sufficient cash flows to be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

#### ii) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets that do not generate independent cash inflows are grouped together into cash generating units (CGUs). Each CGU represents the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs.

Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of a CGU (or an individual asset) is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGU (or the asset).

The Company's corporate assets (e.g. central office building for providing support to various CGUs) do not generate independent cash inflows. To determine impairment of a corporate asset, recoverable amount is determined for the CGUs to which the corporate asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Impairment loss recognised in respect of a CGU is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets of the CGU (or group of CGUs) on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not subsequently reversed. In respect of other assets for which impairment loss has been recognised in prior periods, the Company reviews at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### E. Employee benefits

#### (i) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

#### (ii) Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contribution into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts.

The Company makes specified monthly contributions towards Government administered provident fund scheme. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss in the periods during which the related services are rendered by employees.

Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available.

#### (iii) Defined benefit plans

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Company, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan ('the asset ceiling'). In order to calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognised in OCI. The Company determines the net interest

expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plan are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Company recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

#### (iv) Other long-term employee benefits

The Company net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits other than post-employment benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted. The obligation is measured on the basis of an annual independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. Remeasurement gains or losses are recognises in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

#### F. Provisions and contingent liabilities

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflows of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows (representing the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date) at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost. Expected future operating losses are not provided for.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the notes. Contingent liabilities are disclosed for,

- Possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company or
- Present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

Contingent assets are not recognised in the standalone financial statements. However, the same are disclosed in the standalone financial statements where an inflow of economic benefit is probable.

#### G. Revenue recognition

Ind AS 115 has been notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) on March 28, 2018 and is effective from accounting period beginning on or after April 01, 2018.

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

#### (i) Rendering of services

Revenue from management consultancy is recognized on accrual basis as per the terms and conditions of the contract. The Company recognises revenue when it determines the satisfaction of performance obligations at a point in time. Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised services to customer in an amount that reflects the consideration which the Company expects to receive in exchange for those service.

In arrangements for rendering of management consultancy services, the Company has applied the guidance in Ind AS 115, Revenue from contract with customer, by applying the revenue recognition criteria for each distinct performance obligation. The arrangements with customers generally meet the criteria for considering management consultancy service as distinct performance obligations. For allocating the transaction price, the Company hasmeasured the revenue in respect of each performance obligation of a contract at its relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. In cases where the Company is unable to determine the standalone selling price, the Company uses the expected cost plus margin approach in estimating the standalone selling price. The transaction price is also adjusted for the effects of the time value of money if the contract includes a significant financing component. Any consideration payable to the customer is adjusted to the transaction price, unless it is a payment for a distinct product or service from the customer.

For management consultancy service, the performance obligations are satisfied as and when the services are rendered since the customer generally obtains control

of the work as it progress. Contract assets are recognised when there is excess of revenue earned over billings on contracts. Contract assets are classified as unbilled receivables (only act of invoicing is pending) when there is unconditional right to receive cash, and only passage of time is required, as per contractual terms.

Contract liabilities are recognised when there is billing in excess of revenue and advance received from customers.

#### Use of significant judgments in revenue recognition

The Company's contract with customers could include promises to transfer multiple services to a customer. The Company assess the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of a distinct performance obligation involves judgement to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables.

#### (ii) Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognized in the statement of profit and loss on the date the entity's right to receive the payments is established.

#### (iii) Rental income

Rent income is recognised on time proportionate basis over the period of the rent.

All revenue is stated exclusive of goods and service tax.

#### H. Leases

#### (i) Policy applicable before April 01, 2019

Finance Lease - Agreements are classified as finance leases, if substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased asset is transferred to the lessee.

Operating Lease - Agreements which are not classified as finance leases are considered as operating lease.

Operating lease payments/income are recognised as an expense/income in the standalone statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term unless there is another systematic basis which is more representative

#### (ii) Policy applicable after April 01, 2019

At the inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is or contains, a lease. A contract is or contains a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange of consideration. To assess whether a

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

contract conveys the right to control the use of an asset the Company assesses whether:

- The contract involves the use of an identified asset this may be specified explicitly or implicitly, and should be physically distinct or represent substantially all of the capability of a physical distinct asset. If the supplier has a substantive substitution right, then the asset is not identified
- The Company has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- The Company has the right to direct the use of the asset. The Company has this right when it has the decision making rights that are most relevant to changing how and for what purpose the asset is used.

#### As a Lessee - Right of use Asset

The Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the right-of-use asset at cost which comprises initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

#### As a Lessee - Lease Liability

At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the lessee shall use the lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

#### I. Recognition of interest income or expense

Interest income or expense is recognised using the effective interest method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset that have become credit-impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

#### J. Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

#### (i) Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

#### (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for the financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

 taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Company recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised / reduced to the extent that it is probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

Minimum Alternate Tax ('MAT') credit entitlement is generally recognised as a deferred tax asset if it is probable (more likely than not) that MAT credit can be used in future years to reduce the regular tax liability.

#### Note on Section 115BAA

A new section 115BAA was inserted in the Income Tax Act. 1961, by The Government of India on 20 September 2019 vide the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Ordinance 2019 which provides an option to companies for paying income tax at reduced rates in accordance with the provisions/conditions defined in the said section. The Company has presently decided not to exercise the said option.

#### K. Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings

to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

#### Foreign exchange translation and accounting of foreign exchange transaction

#### (i) Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction. However, for practical reasons, the Company uses a monthly average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transactions.

#### (ii) Conversion

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are reported using the closing rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

#### (iii) Treatment of Exchange Difference

Exchange differences arising on settlement/ restatement of short-term foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities of the Company are recognized as income or expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### M. Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for own shares held. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

#### N. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent comprise of cash on hand and at banks including cheques on hand, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

as at 31 March 2021

Note 3: Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Furniture and fittings	Motor vehicles	Office equipments	Computers	Total
Gross Block:	Ittiligs	verificies	equipments		
Balance as at 1 April 2019	70.81	157.35	15.12	25.89	269.17
Additions	1.62	-	6.94	2.08	10.64
Disposals	-	-	-	-	_
Balance as at 31 March 2020	72.43	157.35	22.06	27.97	279.81
Additions	-	-	4.84	3.07	7.91
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	72.43	157.35	26.90	31.04	287.72
Accumulated depreciation:					
Balance as at 1 April 2019	39.25	85.19	8.06	18.47	150.97
Depreciation for the year	2.39	19.95	4.93	4.53	31.80
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	41.64	105.14	12.99	23.00	182.77
Depreciation for the year	6.68	16.11	7.13	4.72	34.64
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	48.32	121.25	20.12	27.72	217.41
Net Block:					
At 31 March 2020	30.80	52.21	9.07	4.97	97.04
At 31 March 2021	24.11	36.10	6.78	3.32	70.31

## Note 4: Investment property

#### A. Reconciliation of carrying amount

Particulars	Building*
Gross carrying amount:	
Carrying amount as at 1 April 2019	95.22
Additions	-
Disposals	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	95.22
Additions	-
Disposals	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	95.22
Accumulated depreciation:	
Balance as at 1 April 2019	13.62
Depreciation for the year	3.95
Balance as at 31 March 2020	17.57
Depreciation for the year	3.75
Balance as at 31 March 2021	21.31
Carrying amounts (net):	
At 31 March 2020	77.65
At 31 March 2021	73.91
Fair Value:	
At 31 March 2020	436.46
At 31 March 2021	436.46

<sup>\*</sup> Held in the name of erstwhile demerged Company

as at 31 March 2021

#### B. Measurement of fair values

#### i. Fair value hierarchy

The fair value of investment property has been determined by external, independent property valuer, having appropriate recognised professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The fair value measurement for the investment property has been categorised as a Level 3 fair value based on the inputs to the valuation technique used.

#### ii. Valuation technique

The Company follows valuation in accordance with the Ready Reckoner rates prescribed by the Government of Maharashtra for the purpose of levying stamp duty.

iii. Information regarding income and expenditure of Investment Property:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Rental Income derived from Investment Property	-	11.25
Direct Operating Expenses	+	-
Profit arising from investment property before depreciation	-	11.25
Less: Depreciation	3.75	3.95
Profit arising from Investment Property	(3.75)	7.30

iv. The Company has no restriction on the realisability of its investment property and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements.

## Note 4A: Right of use assets

#### A. Reconciliation of carrying amount

Particulars	Right of use
Gross carrying amount:	<u>'</u>
Carrying amount as at 1 April 2019	-
Additions on account of transition to Ind AS 116 - 1st April, 2019	44.34
Disposals	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	44.34
Additions	-
Disposals	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	44.34
Accumulated depreciation:	
Balance as at 1 April 2019	-
Depreciation for the year	28.00
Balance as at 31 March 2020	28.00
Depreciation for the year	16.34
Balance as at 31 March 2021	44.34
Counting amounts (not):	
Carrying amounts (net): At 31 March 2020	16.34
	16.34
At 31 March 2021	<del>_</del>

as at 31 March 2021

#### Note 5: Investments

#### Non-current investments

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Investments valued at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)		
a) Investment in equity shares		
i) In subsidiaries	8,883.11	23,091.10
ii) In foreign subsidiary	39,473.15	61,492.65
iii) In joint venture	1,048.43	142.28
b) Investment in debentures		
i) In subsidiary	3,075.00	3,075.00
Total non-current investments	52,479.69	87,801.03

#### Note 5.1: Detailed list of non-current investments

Fac	Face value of ₹ 10 each, unless otherwise stated		31 March 2021		31 March 2020	
			Nos	₹ in lakhs	Nos	₹ in lakhs
Inve		ents valued at fair value, fully paid up, unquoted, unless otherwise				
a)	Inv	estments in equity shares:				
	i)	In subsidiaries				
		Alliance Mall Developers Co Private Limited	2,010,000	8,869.33	2,010,000	23,077.31
		Prozone Intu Developers Private Limited (Formerly known as Jaipur Festival City Private Limited )	10,000	1.00	10,000	1.00
		Kruti Multitrade Private Limited	510,000	12.79	510,000	12.79
		Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited (formerly known as Classique Creators Private Limited) (face value of ₹ 2/- each, fully paid up) *	300,000	-	300,000	-
			2,830,000	8,883.11	2,830,000	23,091.10

<sup>\*</sup> The Company has approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of its wholly owned subsidiaries ie Royal Mall Private Limited ('Amalgamating Company') with Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited ('Amalgamated Company') under Sections 230 to 232 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Both these Companies are wholly owned subsidiaries and have approved the Scheme in their respective Board Meetings. The appointed date of the Scheme is 1 January 2020. The scheme of Amalgamation is approved by National Company Law Tribunal. Since the appointment date was 1 January 2020, the effect of the same are given in figures for period ended 31 March 2020 as well.

ii)	In foreign subsidiary				
	Prozone Liberty International Limited (Singapore)	61,738,561	39,473.15	61,738,561	61,492.65
	(face value of 1 USD each, fully paid up)				
		61,738,561	39,473.15	61,738,561	61,492.65
iii)	In joint venture				
	Moontown Trading Company Private Limited	2,002,500	550.00	2,002,500	142.28
	Less Held for Sale		(550.00)		
		2,002,500	-	2,002,500	142.28
	Calendula Commerce Private Limited				
	Investment in Fully Paid up Shares (equity shares of ₹ 10 each, fully	2,536,650	886.50	-	-
	paid up)				
	Investment in Partly Paid up Shares (equity shares of ₹ 10 each, Re 1	4,633,350	161.93	-	-
	paid up)				
		7,170,000	1,048.43	-	-

as at 31 March 2021

b)		restment in 0.001% unsecured compulsorily convertible bentures:				
	i)	In subsidiary				
		Alliance Mall Developers Co Private Limited	295,134	3,075.00	295,134	3,075.00
			295,134	3,075.00	295,134	3,075.00
Tot	al no	on-current investments	74,036,195	52,479.69	66,866,195	87,801.03

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Details:		
Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof	-	-
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	52,479.69	87,801.03
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	-	-

### Note 5.2: (Loss) from investments measured at FVOCI

Significant change in "Gains / (loss) on remeasuring FVOCI" represent remeasurement of fair valuation of investments in subsidiaries and Joint venture on account of change in fair value of properties due to adjustments of future cash flows on account of impact of Covid 19 and determined based on valuation report of independent valuer.

#### Note 6: Other financial assets

(Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
To parties other than related parties		
Advance recoverable in cash or kind		
Unsecured, considered good	1,082.50	1,082.71
Unsecured, credit impaired	910.00	910.00
	1,992.50	1,992.71
Less: Provision for expected credit loss	(910.00)	(910.00)
	1,082.50	1,082.71
Security deposits	2.45	2.45
Bank deposits (due to mature after 12 months of the reporting date)*	3.50	3.50
Interest accrued on fixed deposits held with bank	0.76	0.50
Total other financial assets	1,089.21	1,089.16

<sup>\*</sup> Restrictions on fixed deposits

 $Fixed \ deposit \ has \ been \ offered \ as \ a \ security \ against \ locker \ facility \ taken \ by \ the \ Company \ from \ Corporation \ Bank \ Limited.$ 

as at 31 March 2021

### Note 7: Non-current tax assets (net)

#### (a) Amount recognised in the statement of profit and loss

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Current tax expense (A)		
Current year	93.43	127.37
Tax of earlier years	(93.98)	-
Deferred tax expense (B)		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	276.25	(57.41)
Tax expense (A+B)	275.70	69.96

Section 115BAA of the Income Tax Act, 1961, provides an option to companies for paying income tax at reduced rates in accordance with the provisions /conditions defined in the said section and accordingly, during the year the Company has decided to adopt the new tax rate and recognised provision for income tax on the basis of the rate prescribed in the said section and re-measured its deferred tax assets / liabilities accordingly for the year ended March 31, 2021. Tax expense for the year increased by ₹ 284.22 lakhs due to said change.

#### (b) Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income

Particulars		31 March 2021		31 March 2020		
	Before tax	Tax (expense) benefit	Net of tax	Before tax	Tax (expense) benefit	Net of tax
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss						
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation	1.22	(0.31)	0.91	0.15	(0.04)	0.11
Gains from investments in equity instruments measured at FVOCI	(35265.24)	7724.64	(27540.60)	(25773.57)	5,457.67	(20315.91)
	(35264.02)	7724.33	(27539.69)	(25773.42)	5,457.63	(20315.80)

#### (c) Reconciliation of effective tax rate

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Profit before tax	313.16	586.53
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate (Current year 25.168% and Previous year 26%)	78.82	152.52
Tax effect of :		
Effect of income which is exempt from taxation	-	(1.38)
Effect of expenses that is non-deductible in determining taxable profit	1.68	0.13
Reversal of earlier period MAT Credit on adoption of lower tax rate during the year	240.64	-
Effect on deferred tax due to change in tax rate	(43.58)	-
Setoff against brought forward losses	-	(88.63)
Other adjustments	(1.87)	7.33
Tax expense as per statement of profit and loss	275.70	69.96
Effective tax rate	88.04%	11.93%

#### (d) Income tax assets (net)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Advance tax including tax deducted at source (net of provision for tax ₹ 273.98 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 809.48 lakhs))	216.66	175.01
Total non-current tax assets (net)	216.66	175.01

as at 31 March 2021

#### (e) Movement in deferred tax balances

Particulars	31 March 2021					
	Net balances at 1 April 2020	Recognised in the statement of profit and loss	Recognised in OCI	Net	Deferred tax asset	Deferred tax liabilities
Property, Plant and Equipments	57.75	8.38	-	49.37	49.37	-
Investments	(12,271.27)	-	(7,724.64)	(4,546.63)	-	4,546.63
Loans	(296.03)	(28.22)	-	(267.81)	-	267.81
Other financial assets	789.03	75.21	-	713.82	713.82	-
Impact of Ind AS 116	1.77	1.77		-	-	-
Other current assets	51.62	4.92	-	46.70	46.70	-
Borrowings	242.72	(76.01)	-	318.73	318.73	-
Other non-current/ current liabilities	(413.46)	48.80	-	(462.26)	-	462.26
Provisions	25.00	0.43	0.31	24.27	24.27	-
Other current liabilities	0.50	0.32	-	0.18	0.18	-
MAT Credit Entitlement	240.64	240.64		-	-	-
Tax assets (liabilities) before set-off	(11,571.71)	276.25	(7,724.33)	(4,123.62)	1,153.08	5,276.70
Set-off of deferred tax liabilities					(5,276.70)	
Net deferred tax assets/ (liabilities)					(4,123.62)	

Particulars	31 March 2020					
	Net balances at 1 April 2019	Recognised in the statement of profit and loss	Recognised in OCI	Net	Deferred tax asset	Deferred tax liabilities
Property, Plant and Equipments	62.91	5.16	-	57.75	57.75	-
Investments	(17,728.93)	-	(5,457.67)	(12,271.27)	-	12,271.27
Loans	(244.48)	51.54	-	(296.03)	-	296.03
Other financial assets	789.03	-	-	789.03	789.03	-
Impact of Ind AS 116	-	-	-	1.77	1.77	-
Other current assets	47.58	(4.04)	-	51.62	51.62	-
Borrowings	212.05	(30.68)	-	242.72	242.72	-
Other non-current/ current liabilities	(367.94)	45.52	-	(413.46)	-	413.46
Provisions	22.55	(2.50)	0.04	25.00	25.00	-
Other current liabilities	0.31	(0.19)	=	0.50	0.50	-
MAT Credit Entitlement	118.42	(122.22)		240.64	240.64	-
Tax assets (liabilities) before set-off	(17,088.51)	(57.41)	(5,457.63)	(11,571.71)	1,409.06	12,980.76
Set-off of deferred tax Asset						(1,409.06)
Net deferred tax liabilities						11,571.70

#### (f) Unrecognised deferred tax assets

Deferred tax have not been recognised in respect of the following items:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unrecognised tax losses carried forward	-	191.38
Tax effect of unrecognised tax losses carried forward	-	53.24
Total	-	53.24

(g) As per the Company's assessment, there are no material income tax uncertainties over income tax treatments during the current and previous financial year.

as at 31 March 2021

### Note 8: Investments

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Investments valued at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)		
a) Investment in mutual funds	185.80	27.03
Investments valued at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)		
b) Investment in joint venture	550.00	-
Total Current investments	735.80	27.03

### Note 8.1 Detailed list of Current investments

Pai	rticulars	31 Marc	h 2021	31 Marc	h 2020
		Nos	₹ in lakhs	Nos	₹ in lakhs
l.	Investments valued at fair value, fully paid up, unquoted, unless otherwise stated				
a)	Investments in mutual fund				
	IDFC Cash Fund	456	11.27	456	10.90
	Kotak Savings Fund	517,119	174.43	50,271	16.13
	HDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	844	0.10	-	-
		518,419	185.80	50,727	27.03
b)	Investment in joint venture				
	Moontown Trading Company Private Limited	2,002,500	550.00	-	-
		2,002,500	550.00	-	-
	Add/(Less) : Fair value gain/(loss)	-	-	-	-
Tot	tal Current investments	2,520,919	735.80	50,727	27.03

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Details:		
Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof	-	-
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	735.80	27.03
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	-	-

### Note 9: Trade receivables

(Unsecured, considered good)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
To related parties		
Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured	168.45	155.77
To parties other than related parties		
Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured	-	2.28
Total Trade receivables	168.45	158.05

as at 31 March 2021

### Note 10: Cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Balances with banks		
- in current accounts	38.01	24.57
Cheques on hand	12.71	-
Cash on hand	3.72	5.70
Total cash and cash equivalents	54.44	30.27

#### Note 11: Loans

(Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Loans to subsidiary company /step down subsidiaries (refer note 35)		
Loan receivables considered good- Unsecured	7,362.13	6,605.26
Loans to Moontown Trading Company Private Limited, Joint venture company		
Loan receivables considered good- Unsecured	298.90	280.14
Loans to parties other than related parties		
Loan receivables considered good- Unsecured	6.76	56.76
Loan receivables - credit impaired	1,152.14	1,152.14
	8,819.93	8,094.30
Less : Provision for expected credit loss	(1152.14)	(1152.14)
	7,667.79	6,942.16
Advances to employees- unsecured considered good	82.11	71.54
Total Loans	7,749.90	7,013.70

#### Note 12: Other financial assets

(Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind, considered good	39.55	41.64
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind, considered doubtful	-	355.00
Less: Provision for expected credit loss	-	(355.00)
	39.55	41.64
Others receivables*	552.03	1,770.00
Total other financial assets	591.58	1,811.64

<sup>\*</sup>Others receivables includes amount due on maturity of investment in 1.77 lakhs 0% optionally convertible debentures of ₹ 1,000/- each in Omni Infrastructure Private Limited (step down subsidiary company) which was matured during the year ended 31 March 2016 and option of the conversion was not exercised by the Company. During the year ₹ 1,220 lakhs is received by the company.

#### Note 13: Other current assets

(Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
To other than related parties		
Prepaid expenses	3.68	4.55
Total other current assets	3.68	4.55

as at 31 March 2021

### Note 14: Equity share capital

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Authorised share capital		
2,002.50 lakhs (31 March 2020: 2,002.50 lakhs) equity shares of ₹ 2 each	4,005.00	4,005.00
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up		
1,526.03 lakhs (31 March 2020: 1,526.03 lakhs) equity shares of ₹ 2 each, fully paid up	3,052.06	3,052.06
Total issued, subscribed and paid-up equity share capital	3,052.06	3,052.06

#### (a) Reconciliation of the equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year:

Particulars	31 March 2021		31 March 2020	
	No. in lakhs	₹ in lakhs	No. in lakhs	₹ in lakhs
Equity Shares				
At the beginning of the year	1,526.03	3,052.06	1,526.03	3,052.06
Issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the year	1,526.03	3,052.06	1,526.03	3,052.06

#### (b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares:

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of  $\mathfrak{T}$  2 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## (c) The details of shareholders holding more than 5% of the equity shares of the Company as at year end are as below:

Particulars	31 March 2021		31 March 2020	
	Number of equity shares held in lakhs			% of holding
Nailsfield Limited, Mauritius	439.96	28.83	439.96	28.83
Nikhil Chaturvedi Family Trust	140.51	9.21	140.51	9.21
Salil Chaturvedi Family Trust	137.33	9.00	137.33	9.00

as at 31 March 2021

#### Note 14.1: Other equity

#### Reserves and surplus

	Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
(i)	Securities premium		
	Opening balance	36,434.05	36,434.05
	Add: Securities premium received on issue of equity shares	-	-
	Closing balance (refer sub-note 1)	36,434.05	36,434.05
(ii)	Retained earnings		
	Opening balance	1,159.93	647.95
	Add: profit/(loss) for the year	37.46	516.57
	Add: Adjustment on account of right of use as per Ind AS 16 (refer note 44)	-	(4.59)
	Closing balance (refer sub-note 2)	1,197.39	1,159.93
(iii)	Amalgamation reserves		
	Opening balance	378.86	378.86
	Add/ (less): Addition/ (deduction)	-	-
	Closing balance (refer sub-note 3)	378.86	378.86
(iv)	Other Comprehensive Income		
	Opening balance	42,380.02	62,695.81
	Add: Gain on fair value of defined benefit plan	0.91	0.12
	Add: (Loss) / Gain on fair value of Investments	(27,540.60)	(20,315.91)
	Closing balance	14,840.33	42,380.02
	Total other equity	52,850.63	80,352.87

#### Sub-note:

- 1 Securities premium is received pursuant to the further issue of equity shares at a premium net of the share issue expenses. This is a non-distributable reserve except for the following instances where the the share premium account may be applied;
  - i) towards the issue of unissued shares of the Company to the members of the Company as fully paid bonus shares;
  - ii) for the purchase of its own shares or other securities;
  - iii) in writing off the preliminary expenses of the Company;
  - iv) in writing off the expenses of, or the commission paid or discount allowed on, any issue of shares or debentures of the Company; and
    - in providing for the premium payable on the redemption of any redeemable preference shares or of any debentures of the Company.
- 2 Retained earnings represents the accumulated profits of the Company.
- 3 Amalgamation Reserve represents the capital reserve pursuant to the Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation dated 10 February 2012.

as at 31 March 2021

#### Note 15: Borrowings

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
(Secured)		
Hire Purchase Loans*	9.79	12.73
Less: current maturities of long term debt (refer note 21)	(3.21)	(2.93)
	6.58	9.80
(Unsecured)		
Loan taken from Emerald Build Home Private Limited, joint venture company** (refer note 35)	-	1,335.55
(Unseured)		
Lease Liability Non Current Borrowings	-	14.70
Add: Finance Cost of Lease Liability	-	4.56
Less: Current maturity of Lease Liability	-	19.27
Total	-	-
Total Borrowing	6.58	1,345.35

#### Nature of security:

#### \*\*Details of unsecured loan

The unsecured loan were taken from Emerald Buildhome Private Limited, a step down Joint Venture Company (JVC) vide Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) dated 14 December 2007 entered into with the Co-venturer, Shree Salasar Overseas Private Limited for developing a Mall at Jaipur. The said loan was repayable to the JVC at the time of acquisition of additional land. Since the JVC presently does not have any land proposal in hand, the said loan remains with the Company and no interest is payable as agreed between the JV Partners, till the time any new land is acquired by the JVC. The said loan on now reclassified short term as it is payable on demand now.

The Company's exposure to interest rate and liquidity risks are disclosed in note 40 to the financial statements.

#### Note 16: Provisions

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Provision for employee benefits (refer note 34)		
- provision for gratuity	52.56	47.55
Total Provisions	52.56	47.55

## Note 17: Deferred tax liabilities (net)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Deferred tax liabilities		
Investments carried at FVOCI	4,546.63	12,271.27
Deferred tax assets		
- Difference in depreciation in block of fixed assets as per Income-tax Act, 1961 and	49.37	57.75
depreciation allowable under books		
On application of Ind AS 116 - Right to Use	-	1.77
- Provision for expenses disallowed under Section 43B of Income-tax Act, 1961	373.63	399.41
	423.00	458.93
MAT credit entitlement	-	240.64
Deferred tax liabilities, (net)	4,123.62	11,571.70

<sup>&</sup>quot;\*Hire Purchase Loans includes:

<sup>- ₹ 9.79</sup> lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 12.73 lakhs) in respect of one vehicle which is secured by hypothecation of vehicle financed with ICICI Bank. The loan carries interest @ 9.25% p.a. The loan is repayable in 60 equal instalments starting from 1 February 2019."

as at 31 March 2021

#### Note 18: Other non-current liabilities

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Deferred liability on loan taken from Emerald Build Home Private Limited, joint venture company	-	248.47
Deferred guarantee income	1,148.38	1,056.49
Total other non-current liabilities	1,148.38	1,304.96

### Note 19: Borrowings

#### (Unsecured)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Loan taken from Emerald Build Home Private Limited, joint venture company** (refer note 15 and 35)	1,729.49	-
	1,729.49	-

### Note 20: Trade payables

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
- Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	0.99	1.08
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises.	108.73	80.98
Total Trade payables	109.72	82.06

#### Note:

Micro and small enterprises under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006 have been determined based on the information available with the Company and the required disclosures are given below:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year;	0.99	1.08
Interest due thereon to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year;	-	-
The amount of interest paid by the buyer under MSMED Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	-	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006);	-	-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of accounting year; and		
The amount of further interest due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23.	-	-

Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

as at 31 March 2021

#### Note 21: Other financial liabilities

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Current maturities of long term debt (refer note 15)	3.21	2.93
Current maturity of Lease Liability (refer note 15)	-	19.27
Employee benefits payable	23.64	16.00
Total Other financial liabilities	26.85	38.20

#### Note 22: Other current liabilities

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Other advances:		
Advances received from customers	58.16	445.74
Others:		
Statutory dues payable		
- Tax deducted at source payable	13.72	6.71
- Goods and services tax (GST) payable	17.24	10.84
- Professional tax payable	0.02	0.41
- Provident fund payable	0.72	0.70
Total Other current liabilities	89.87	464.40

#### Note 23: Provisions

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Provision for employee benefits (refer note 34)		
- provision for compensated absences	40.90	39.04
- provision for gratuity	2.97	3.29
Total Provisions	43.87	42.33

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

### Note 24: Revenue from operations

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Sale of services:		
Management consultancy charges	749.63	951.44
Total Revenue from operations	749.63	951.44

#### Note 25: Other income

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Interest income		
- on unwinding of loans given to related parties (refer note 35)	-	185.28
- on loans	483.55	570.36
- on income-tax refund	11.50	-
- on fixed deposit	0.26	0.25
- on notional corporate guarantee given in favour of subsidiaries	102.02	92.19
- on amortisation of deferred liabilities on loans taken from joint ventures	248.47	83.05
Rental income (refer note 42)	-	11.25
Profit on sale of current investments	2.27	7.81
Notional gain on value of current investments measured at FVTPL	1.40	1.23
Dividend income on current investments	-	5.31
Total other income	849.47	956.73

## Note 26: Employee benefits expense

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Salaries and bonus	225.50	306.04
Directors' remuneration	220.00	300.00
Contribution to provident fund (refer note 34 B)	2.11	2.73
Expenses related to post-employment defined benefit plans (refer note 34(a))	5.90	6.02
Expenses related to compensated absences (refer note 34)	2.16	2.96
Staff welfare expense	5.73	10.60
Total Employee benefits expense	461.40	628.35

### Note 27: Finance costs

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Interest expenses		
- on vehicle loan taken from banks	1.07	2.76
- on late payments of statutory dues	0.68	0.01
- on unwinding of loans taken from/given to related parties (refer note 35)	393.94	110.28
- on amortisation of deferred assets on loans given to joint ventures	-	14.53
Finance Cost of Lease Liability (refer note 42)	1.73	4.56
Total Finance costs	397.42	132.14

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Note 28: Depreciation expense

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	34.64	31.80
Depreciation on investment property	3.75	3.95
Depreciation on right of use assets (refer note 42)	16.34	28.00
Total Depreciation expense	54.73	63.76

### Note 29: Other expenses

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Rent (refer note 42)	16.97	-
Rates and taxes	0.07	0.29
Insurance	5.31	4.44
Repairs and maintenance - others	23.59	37.76
Electricity charges	14.47	25.79
Printing and stationery	3.47	9.52
Communication costs	8.11	9.73
Professional fees	62.55	64.76
Travelling and conveyance	33.19	69.86
Vehicle expenses	24.67	34.86
Housekeeping expenses	13.26	18.76
Director sitting fees	8.70	4.80
Listing fees	5.40	5.40
Advertisement and business promotion expenses	19.63	34.11
Payment to auditors' (refer note 29(a) below)	22.02	23.30
Office expenses	29.15	43.33
Membership and subscription	28.45	28.82
Miscellaneous expenses	53.38	81.87
Total Other expenses	372.39	497.40

### Note 29(a): Payment to auditors

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
- Statutory audit	21.00	21.00
- Reimbursement of expenses	1.02	2.30
	22.02	23.30

### Note 30: Earnings per equity share

"A reconciliation of profit for the year and equity shares used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per equity share is set out below:

Basic: Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year, excluding equity shares purchased by the Company and held as treasury shares.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

Diluted: Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year for assumed conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Employee share options are dilutive potential equity shares for the Company."

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Weighted average number of equity shares of ₹ 2 each (No. in Lakhs)		
Number of shares at the beginning and end of the year	1,526.03	1,526.03
Weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year	1,526.03	1,526.03
Weighted average number of potential equity shares outstanding during the year	-	-
Total number of potential equity share for calculating diluted earning per share	1,526.03	1,526.03
Net profit after tax available for equity shareholders (₹ In lakhs)	37.46	516.57
Basic Earning per share (in ₹)	0.02	0.34
Diluted Earning per share (in ₹)	0.02	0.34

# Note 31: Contingent liabilities disclosures as required under Indian Accounting Standard 37, "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" and Commitments are given below:

#### a) Contingent liabilities

	Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
I)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts:		
	Disputed liability in respect of income-tax (Interest thereon not ascertainable at present)	23.35	25.73
	Disputed liability in respect of Stamp duty payable	331.58	-
II)	Guarantees		
	Guarantee given to bank on behalf of subsidiary company and stepdown subsidiary company*	39,679.23	38,302.33
III)	Other money for which the company is contingently liable		
	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account not provided for (net of advances)	417.00	-
		40,451.17	38,328.06

<sup>\*</sup> The company has provided corporate guarantee on behalf of loan taken by its subsidiary and step down subsidiary company. The details of loan outstanding are provided below:

Name of subsidiary company / step down subsidiary	Loan outstanding as on	
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Alliance Mall Developer Co Private Limited, subsidiary	21,016	20,507
Hagwood Commercial Developer Private Limited, step down subsidiary	1,802	1,681
Empire Mall Private Limited, step down subsidiary	16,861	16,114
Total	39,679	38,302

The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India ("SC") by their order dated February 28, 2019, in the case of Surya Roshani Limited & others v/s EPFO, set out the principles based on which allowances paid to the employees should be identified for inclusion in basic wages for the purposes of computation of Provident Fund contribution. Subsequently, a review petition against this decision has been filed and is pending before the SC for disposal. In view of the management, the liability for the period from date of the SC order to 31 March 2021 has been provided in the books of account. The same has also be paid subsequently. Further, pending decision on the subject review petition and directions from the EPFO, the impact for the past period, if any, is not ascertainable and consequently no effect has been given in the accounts.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### b) Commitment

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for	-	-

Note 32: Loans and advances in the nature of loans given to subsidiaries and associates as required to be disclosed in the annual accounts of the Company pursuant to Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015:

#### a) Details of loans to subsidiaries / step down subsidiaries

Name of subsidiary/ step down subsidiary	Nature of	31 March 2021		31 Marc	h 2020
companies	relationship	₹ in Lakhs	Maximum Amount	₹ in Lakhs	Maximum Amount
Alliance Mall Developers Co Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	-	=	266.21
Royal Mall Private Limited (amalgamated w.e.f 1st Jan 2020 with Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited)	Subsidiary	3,583.91	3,583.91	9.92	9.92
Prozone Intu Developers Private Limited (formerly known as Jaipur Festival City Private Limited )	Step down subsidiary	379.96	653.30	603.10	653.30
Omni Infrastructure Private Limited	Step down subsidiary	2,330.93	2,330.93	2,183.98	2,183.99
Hagwood Commercial Developers Private Limited	Step down subsidiary	869.34	869.33	367.75	367.75
Kruti Multitrade Private Limited	Subsidiary	0.31	0.31	-	50.03
Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited (formerly known as Classique Creators Private Limited)	Subsidiary	197.68	3,442.83	3,440.52	3,440.52
		7,362.13	10,880.61	6,605.26	6,971.71

#### b) Details of investments in subsidiaries

(No. of shares)

Name of subsidiary companies	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Alliance Mall Developers Co Private Limited	2,010,000	2,010,000
Prozone Intu Developers Private Limited (formerly known as Jaipur Festival City Private Limited )	10,000	10,000
Kruti Multitrade Private Limited	510,000	510,000
Prozone Liberty International Limited (Singapore)	61,738,561	61,738,561
Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited (formerly known as Classique Creators Private Limited)	300,000	250,000
Investments through Prozone Liberty International Limited (Singapore)		
Empire Mall Private Limited *, step down subsidiary	47,209,412	47,209,412
Hagwood Commercial Developers Private Limited, step down subsidiary	9,480,235	9,480,235
Omni Infrastructure Private Limited, , step down subsidiary	24,000	24,000

<sup>\*</sup> Considered subsidiary on control basis.

(No. of debentures)

Name of subsidiary companies	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Alliance Mall Developers Co Private Limited	295,134	295,134

Reports

## Notes to the standalone financial statements...(Continued)

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

# Note 33: The Company has the following Joint Ventures as on 31 March 2021 and its proportionate share in the Assets, Liabilities, Income and Expenditure of the Joint Ventures is given below:

Name of Company	Country of Incorporation	% Voting Power held	31 March 2021		For the ye	ear ended ch 2021
			Assets	Liabilities	Income	Expenditure
Moontown Trading Company Private Limited (MTCPL)	India	25.00	212.50	75.12	-	4.94
Calendula Commerce Private Limited (CCPL)	India	9.48	1,218.44	134.65	32.45	32.34

Name of Company	Country of Incorporation	% Voting Power held	31 March 2020		For the ye	ear ended ch 2020
			Assets	Liabilities	Income	Expenditure
Emerald Buildhome Private Limited (EBPL)	India	50.00	2,548.64	0.67	55.14	41.57
Moontown Trading Company Private Limited (MTCPL)	India	25.00	212.50	70.18	3.63	6.06

### Note 34 : Disclosure relating to employee benefits as per Ind AS 19 'Employee Benefits'

#### A Defined benefit obligations and short-term compensated absences

#### i) Defined benefit plan

The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act,1972 under which an employee who has completed five years of service is entitled to specific benefits. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age.

The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

#### ii) Short-term compensated absences

27 days of privilege leave for staff is allowed each year. Unutilised leave can be carried forward to the extend of 42 days of leave, If the same not availed in calendar year then the same will be lapsed.

	Particulars	Funded Plan		
		Gratu	ity	
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
a)	Expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss			
	Current service cost	2.73	2.89	
	Past service cost	-	-	
	Interest cost	3.17	3.13	
	Components of defined benefit costs recognized in profit or loss	5.90	6.02	
b)	Included in other comprehensive income			
,	Actuarial changes arising from changes in financial assumptions	1.21	2.41	
	Actuarial changes arising from changes in demographic assumptions	0.00	(0.03)	

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

	Particulars	Funded	Plan
		Gratu	ity
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	Experience adjustments	(2.05)	(2.33)
	Return on plan assest excluding amounts included in Interest Income	(0.38)	(0.20)
	Actuarial loss / (gain) recognized in OCI	(1.22)	(0.15)
c)	Recognised in balance sheet		
	Present value of obligation as at the end of the year	73.90	67.90
	Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the year	(18.36)	(17.06)
	Net Liability	55.53	50.84
d)	Changes in defined benefit obligations		
,	Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the year		
	Defined Benefit Obligation ("PBO") at the beginning of the year	67.90	60.87
	Current Service cost	2.73	2.89
	Past Service cost	_	-
	Interest cost	4.10	4.08
	Actuarial loss / (gain)	(0.84)	0.06
	Present value of obligation as at the end of the year	73.90	67.90
e)	Change in fair value of assets		
	Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	17.06	15.91
	Interest Income	0.92	0.95
	Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	0.38	0.20
	Benefits paid	-	-
	Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	18.36	17.06
f)	Reconciliation of net defined benefit liability		
-,	Net opening provision in books of accounts	50.83	44.96
	Transfer in/(out) obligation	-	
	Expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss	5.90	6.02
	Expenses recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	(1.22)	(0.15)
	Benefits paid	-	-
	Closing provision in books of accounts	55.53	50.83

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

	Particulars	Unfunded	l Plan
		Compensated	absences
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
a)	Changes in defined benefit obligations		
	Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the year		
	Defined Benefit Obligation ("PBO") at the beginning of the year	39.04	36.08
	Current Service cost	9.54	9.10
	Interest cost	2.30	2.39
	Actuarial loss / (gain)	(9.69)	(8.53)
	Liabilities transferred in / (out)	-	-
	Benefits paid	(0.30)	-
	Present value of obligation as at the end of the year	40.89	39.04
b)	Expenses recognised in the statement of profit and loss		
-	Current service cost	9.54	9.10
	Interest cost	2.30	2.39
	Net value of remeasurements on the obligation and plan assets	(9.69)	(8.53)
	Total included in 'employee benefits expense'	2.16	2.96
c)	Liability recognised in balance sheet		
	Present value of unfunded obligation as at the end of the year	40.89	39.04
	Net Liability	40.89	39.04
d)	Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligation		
	Actuarial changes arising from changes in financial assumptions	0.62	1.15
	Actuarial changes arising from changes in demographic assumptions	0.00	0.01
	Experience adjustments	(10.31)	(9.68)
	Net actuarial loss / (gain)	(9.69)	(8.53)

		Gratuity		Compensate	ed absences
		31 March 2021 31 March 2020 3		31 March 2021	31 March 2020
e)	Current/ non-current classification				
	Current	2.97	3.29	40.89	39.04
	Non- current	52.56	47.55	-	-
		55.53	50.84	40.89	39.04

The following table summarizes the principal assumptions used for defined benefit obligation and compensated absences:

Actuarial assumptions	Gra	tuity	Compensate	ed absences	
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
Discount rate	6.05%	6.45%	6.05%	6.45%	
Salary escalation rate (% p.a.) *	5.10%	5.10%	5.10%	5.10%	
Withdrawal Rates	10% at all ages	10% at all ages	10% at all ages	10% at all ages	
Leave availment rate	-	-	5.00%	5.00%	
Mortality rate	Indian assured	Indian assured lives	Indian assured	Indian assured lives	
	lives mortality	mortality (2006-08)	lives mortality	mortality (2006-08)	
	(2012-14) ultimate	ultimate	(2012-14) ultimate	ultimate	

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption is as below:

Particulars	Gra	tuity	Compensate	Compensated absences	
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
	0.5% ir	ncrease	0.5% ir	icrease	
i. Discount rate	72.38	66.27	17.79	38.27	
ii. Salary escalation rate - over a long-term	74.42	68.37	18.48	39.85	
	10% in	crease	10% in	crease	
iii. Withdrawal rate (W.R.)	74.41	68.56	18.03	38.79	
	0.5% d	ecrease	0.5% d	ecrease	
i. Discount rate	75.46	69.59	18.48	39.84	
ii. Salary escalation rate - over a long-term	73.50	67.33	17.79	38.26	
	10% de	ecrease	10% de	ecrease	
iii. Withdrawal rate (W.R.)	73.33	67.18	18.24	39.31	

Sensitivity for significant actuarial assumptions is computed by varying one actuarial assumption used for the valuation of the defined benefit obligation, keeping all other actuarial assumptions constant.

#### Maturity analysis of defined benefit obligation

Particulars	Grati	Compensated absences		
	Cashflow	Distribution (%)	Cashflow	Distribution (%)
1 <sup>st</sup> Following Year	8.39	9.30%	6.81	13.10%
2 <sup>nd</sup> Following Year	7.71	8.50%	6.10	11.80%
3 <sup>rd</sup> Following Year	13.25	14.70%	6.56	12.70%
4 <sup>th</sup> Following Year	5.93	6.60%	4.68	9.00%
5 <sup>th</sup> Following Year	5.39	6.00%	4.19	8.10%
Sum of Year 6 to 10 Year	39.81	44.00%	20.28	39.10%
Total expected payments	80.48		48.62	

The expected contribution for the next year is ₹ 2.97 lakhs. (31 March 2020 : ₹ 3.28 lakhs)

#### B Defined contribution plans

The Company makes contribution towards provident fund to a defined contribution retirement plan for qualifying employees. The provident fund plan is operated by the regional provident fund commissioner. Under the schemes, the Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement contribution schemes to fund benefits.

The Company has recognised the following amounts in the statement of profit and loss for the year:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Contribution to provident funds	2.11	2.73
	2.11	2.73

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### **Experience adjustments**

Particulars	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Present value of defined benefit obligation	73.90	67.90	60.87	38.17	30.44
Fair value of plan assets	(18.36)	(17.06)	(15.91)	(14.68)	(13.78)
(Deficit)	55.53	50.84	44.96	23.49	16.66

<sup>&</sup>quot;The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India ("SC") by their order dated February 28, 2019, in the case of Surya Roshani Limited & others v/s EPFO, set out the principles based on which allowances paid to the employees should be identified for inclusion in basic wages for the purposes of computation of Provident Fund contribution. Company has also made provision of provident fund liability till 31 March 2021. The entire liability is subsequently paid by the company.

### Note 35: Related party disclosures as required under Indian Accounting Standard 24, "Related party disclosures" are given below:

#### Names of related parties and nature of relationship

#### Key Management Personnel (KMP) and their relatives

Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi Managing Director Mr. Salil Chaturvedi Dy. Managing Director Mr. Aakansha Chaturvedi (upto 31 May 2020) Relative of KMP

#### **Independent and Non-executive Directors**

Mr. Punit Goenka

Mr. Umesh Kumar (w.e.f. 23 May 2019)

Ms. Deepa Misra Harris

Mr. Dushyant Sangar (upto 31 March 2021)

Chairman and Independent Director

Independent Director Independent Director Non Executive Director

#### Subsidiaries / Step down Subsidiaries :-

Alliance Mall Developers Co Private Limited

Prozone Intu Developers Private Limited (Formerly known as Jaipur

Festival City Private Limited)

Prozone Liberty International Ltd, Singapore

Omni Infrastructure Private Limited

Empire Mall Private Limited

Hagwood Commercial Developers Private Limited

Kruti Multitrade Private Limited

Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited (Formally known as

Classique Creators Private Limited) \*

#### D) Joint Ventures

Emerald Buildhome Private Limited (upto 21 January 2021) Calendula Commerce Private Limited (w.e.f. 4 May 2020)

Moontown Trading Company Private Limited

Note: Provogue India Limited (PIL) is not considered as a related party as the directors Mr Nikhil Chaturvedi and Mr Salil Chaturvedi are no longer considered KMP for the entity, as the powers of Board for PIL are vested with liquidator with effect from 14 October 2019.

<sup>\*</sup>The Company has approved the Scheme of Amalgamation of its wholly owned subsidiaries ie Royal Mall Private Limited ('Amalgamating Company') with Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited ('Amalgamated Company') under Sections 230 to 232 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Both these Companies are wholly owned subsidiaries and have approved the Scheme in their respective Board Meetings. The appointed date of the Scheme is 1 January 2020. The scheme of Amalgamation is approved by National Company Law Tribunal. Since the appointment date was 1 January 2020, the effect of the same are given in figures for period ended 31 March 2020 as well

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

## b) Transactions carried out with related parties referred to above, in ordinary course of business and balances outstanding:

#### Summary of related party transactions

Transactions	(KMP) and the	nent Personnel neir relatives, nt and Non- Directors	Subsidiaries / Step down subsidiaries		Joint V	entures
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Remuneration to key management personnel	221.42	311.89	+	-	-	-
Director sitting fees	8.70	4.80	-	-	-	-
Sale of services	-	-	699.63	951.44	50.00	-
Interest income	-	-	463.35	569.80	19.64	0.05
Notional corporate guarantee income on the guarantee given by the company			102.02	92.19	-	-
Notional interest income	-	-	-	162.29	-	22.99
Notional interest expenses	-	-	-		393.94	110.28
Loans given	-	-	4,073.76	951.93	0.60	0.95
Repayment of loans given	-	-	3,780.25	535.42	-	-

#### Balances payable/outstanding at the year end

Balances	(KMP) and th Independer	Key Management Personnel (KMP) and their relatives, Independent and Nonexecutive Directors Subsidiaries / Step down subsidiaries		1P) and their relatives, subsidiaries dependent and Non-			entures
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
Trade receivables	-	-	112.63	155.20	55.25	-	
Advance from customers	-	-	58.16	445.74	-	-	
Deferred guarantee commission on the guarantee given by the company	-	-	1,718.66	1,524.76	-	-	
Guarantee given by the company on behalf Subsidiaries / Step down subsidiaries	-	-	39,679.23	38,302.33	-	-	
Loans given	-	-	7,362.13	6,605.26	298.90	280.14	
Advance salary	60.18	43.43	-	-	-	-	
Loans taken	-	-	-	-	1,729.49	1,335.56	
Remuneration payable	5.00	10.38	-	-	-	-	

Note: Related parties are as disclosed by the management and relied upon by the auditors.

Reports

## Notes to the standalone financial statements...(Continued)

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

## Note 36 : Segment Reporting as required under Indian Accounting Standard 108, "Operating Segments" :

#### Basis of segmentation

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") of the Company. The CODM, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Managing Director of the Company. The Company operates only in one Business Segment i.e. "Designing, developing, owning and operating of Shopping Malls, Commercial and Residential Premises through its various SPVs. The Company is also providing related management consultancy services to its SPVs". Accordingly, these financial statements are reflective of the information required by the Ind AS 108 "Operating segments".

#### Note 37: Disclosure with regards to Section 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013

- i) For investment refer note no. 5 and 8
- ii) For corporate guarantees given refer note no. 31.
- ii) For loans given :

Particulars	Rate of Interest	Purpose for which the loan is proposed to be utilised by the recipient	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Subsidiaries / Step down subsidiaries and JV	7% to 8.5% (PY 8.5% to 16%)		7,661.03	4,682.58
Others	9% (PY 7% to 9%)	Working Capital	1,158.90	987.30
Total			8,819.93	5,669.88

Note:1) Out of the above the Compay has not provided interest on ₹ 1,152.14 Lakhs (31 Mar 2020: ₹ 930.54 Lakhs) as company has made provision for expected credit loss due to uncertainty regarding recoverability of said loans and advance.

2) Above disclosures do not include unsecured loans (including interest) granted before enforcement of Companies Act, 2013 amounting to ₹ Nil (31 March 2020: ₹ 2,424.43 lakhs)

### Note 38: Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities

The Company has spent ₹ 6 lakh (31 March 2020 - ₹ Nil) during the year as per the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 towards corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities grouped under 'Other Expenses'.

## A Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year 2020-21 - ₹ 9.21 lakhs (31 March 2020- ₹ 7.96 Lakhs)

#### B Amount spent during the year on:

Sr. No	Particulars	In Cash/Cheque	Yet to be paid in cash	Total
	Year ended March 31, 2021			
i	Construction/acquisition of any assets	=	=	-
ii	On purposes other than (i) above	6.00	3.21	9.21
	Year ended March 31, 2020			
i	Construction/acquisition of any assets	-	-	-
ii	On purposes other than (i) above	-	-	

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Details of ongoing CSR expenses

Balance as a	t 1 April 2020	Amount required to be spent during the year	Amount spent during the year		ear Balance as at 31 March 20	
With the company	In separate CSR unspent account		From the Company's bank account	From separate CSR unspent account	With the company	In separate CSR unspent account
-	-	9.21	6.00	-	3.21	-

### Note 39: Expenditure in foreign currency

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Travelling and conveyance	-	15.65

### Note 40: Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management:

#### A) Accounting classification and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

31 March 2021	Note	C	Carrying am	nount Fair value			Total	
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1 - Quoted price in active markets	Level 2 - Significant observable inputs	Level 3 - Significant unobservable inputs	
Financial assets								
Investments (current and non-current)	5, 8	185.80	53,029.69	-	-	185.80	53,029.69	53,215.49
Loans (current and non-current)	6, 11	-	-	7,749.90	-	-	-	-
Trade receivables	9	-	-	168.45	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	10	-	-	54.44	-	-	-	-
Other financial asset (current and non-current)	6, 12			1,680.79	-	-	-	-
		185.80	53,029.69	9,653.58				
Financial liabilities								
Borrowings	15	_	-	1,736.07	-	1,736.07	-	1,736.07
Trade payables	20	-	-	109.72	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities	21	-	-	26.85	-	3.21	-	3.21
			-	1,872.64				

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

31 March 2020	Note Carrying amount			Fair value				
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1 - Quoted price in active markets	Level 2 - Significant observable inputs	unobservable	
Financial assets								
Investments (current and non-current)	5, 8	27.03	87,801.03	-		27.03	87,801.03	87,828.06
Loans (current and non-current)	6, 11	-	-	7,013.70	-	-	=	-
Trade receivables	9	-	-	158.05	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	10	-	-	30.27	-	-	-	-
Other financial asset (current and non-current)	6, 12	-	-	2,900.80	-	-	-	-
		27.03	87,801.03	10,102.82				
Financial liabilities								
Borrowings	15	-	-	1,345.35	-	1,345.35	-	1,345.35
Trade payables	20	-	-	82.06	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities	21	-	-	38.20	-	2.93	-	2.93
		-	-	1,465.61				

#### B) Measurement of fair values

#### Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The following table shows the valuation techniques used in measuring Level 2 and Level 3 fair values for financial instruments measured at fair value in the balance sheet, as well as the significant unobservable inputs used. Related valuation processes are described in Note 4.

#### i) Financial instruments measured at amortised cost

Туре	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Borrowings	Discounted cash flows: The valuation model	Not applicable	Not applicable
Other financial liabilities- (current maturities of long-term debt)	considers the present value of expected payment, discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate.	Not applicable	Not applicable

#### ii) Financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss

Туре	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Investment in mutual funds	The fair values of investments in mutual fund units is based on the net asset value ("NAV") as stated by the issuer of these mutual fund units in the published statements as at Balance Sheet date.NAV represents the price at which the issuer will issue further units of mutual fund and the price at which the issuers will redeem such units from the investor.	Not applicable	Not applicable

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### iii) Financial instruments measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income

Type	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Investment in equity, preference shares and debentures	The fair value of investment has been determined by external, independent property valuers, having appropriate recognised professional qualifications and relevent experience the field.	2). Market	16.5% to 21.0%; 9.5% to 10.5%

#### Note 40: Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (Continued):

#### B) Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- a. credit risk;
- b. liquidity risk; and
- c. market risk
- d. other risk

#### Risk management framework

The Company's board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Company manages market risk through a treasury department, which evaluates and exercises independent control over the entire process of market risk management. The treasury department recommends risk management objectives and policies, which are approved by Board of Directors. The activities of this department include management of cash resources, borrowing strategies, and ensuring compliance with market risk limits and policies.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment.

The audit committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The audit committee is assisted in its oversight role by internal audit. Internal audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the audit committee.

#### a. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investment securities. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit exposure.

#### Trade receivables

The Company extends credit to customers in normal course of business. The Company considers factors such as credit track record in the market and past dealings for extension of credit to customers. To manage credit risk, the Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of the customer, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivables. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored to make an assessment of recoverability. Receivables are provided as doubtful / written off, when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Where receivables have been provided / written off, the Company continues regular follow up,engage with the customers, legal options / any other remedies available with the objective of recovering these outstandings. The Company is not exposed to concentration of credit risk to any one single customer since services are provided to vast specturm. The Company also takes security deposits, advances, post dated cheques etc from its customers, which mitigate the credit risk to an extent.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Investments in companies

The Company has made investments in subsidiaries, step down subsidiaries and Joint Venture. The Company does not percieve any credit risk pertaining to investments made in such related entities.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

The Company held cash and cash equivalents with credit worthy banks of ₹ 54.44 lakhs and ₹ 30.27 as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020 respectively. The credit worthiness of such banks and financial institutions is evaluated by the management on an ongoing basis and is considered to be good.

#### **Exposure to credit risk**

The allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables during the year was ₹ Nil (31 March 2020: ₹ Nil)

The gross carrying amount of financial assets, net of impairment losses recognised represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020 is as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Financial assets for which loss allowances are measured using 12 months Expected Credit Losses (ECL):		
Loans	1,152.14	1,152.14
Advance recoverable in cash or kind	910.00	910.00

The movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade and other receivables during the year was as follows.

Particulars	Amount in ₹ lakhs
Balance as at 1 April 2019	2,062.14
Impairment loss recognised	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	2,062.14
Impairment loss recognised	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	2,062.14

Note: ₹355 lakhs which was written off in FY 19 is adjusted from opening balance as on 1st April 2019

The Company has no other financial assets that are past due but not impaired.

#### b. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

#### Exposure to liquidity risk

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities at the balance sheet date based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

	Contractual cash flows					
Particulars	Carrying amount	One year or less	1 - 5 years	More than 5 years	Total	
As at 31 March 2021						
Non - derivative financial liabilities						
Borrowings (Refer Note 15)	1,736.07	1,729.49	6.58	-	1,736.07	
Trade payables (Refer Note 20)	109.72	109.72	-	-	109.72	
Other financial liabilities (Refer Note 21)	26.85	26.85			26.85	
	1,872.64	1,866.06	6.58	-	1,872.64	

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

	Contractual cash flows					
Particulars	Carrying amount	One year or less	1 - 5 years	More than 5 years	Total	
As at 31 March 2020						
Non - derivative financial liabilities						
Borrowings (Refer Note 15)	1,345.35	-	1,345.35	-	1,345.35	
Trade payables (Refer Note 20)	82.06	82.06	-	-	82.06	
Other financial liabilities (Refer Note 21)	38.20	38.20	-	-	38.20	
	1,465.61	120.26	1,345.35		1,465.61	

#### c. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include borrowings and bank deposits. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

#### Exposure to interest rate risk:

The Company's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates to fixed deposits and borrowings from banks.

The interest rate profile of the Company's interest-bearing financial instruments as reported to the management of the Company is as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Fixed-rate instruments:		
Financial asset (Bank deposits)	3.50	3.50
Financial liabilities (Borrowings)	(9.79)	(12.73)
	(6.29)	(9.23)
Variable-rate instruments:	-	-
Financial liabilities (Borrowings)	-	-

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company's fixed rate borrowings are carried at amortised cost. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in IND AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flow will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

#### Foreign currency risk

The Company has negiligible expsoure to currency risk since almost all the transactions of the Company are denominated in Indian Rupees.

#### Commodity and other price risk

The Company is not exposed to the commodity and other price risk.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### d. Other risk - On account of COVID-19

In March 2020, World Health Organization has declared COVID 19 a pandemic. Consequent to this, Government of India declared lockdown on 23 March 2020. This has resulted in disruption to regular business operations due to disruptions in transportation, quarantines, social distancing and other emergency measures imposed by the government. The company believes that the COVID 19 pandemic will only have a short to medium term impact on its operations and post easing of the lockdown, the business is expected to be normal gradually in 9-12 months.

The company has taken various measures to reduce its fixed cost for example, salary reductions, optimization of administrative costs etc. The company management has considered the possible effects that may result from the COVID-19 pandemic on the carrying value of assets (including property, plant and equipment, investment property, capital work in progress, investments, loans, receivables etc. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the economic conditions because of this pandemic, the company as at the date of approval of these financial results has used internal and external sources of information to assess the expected future performance of company and expects that the carrying amount of these assets, as reflected in the balance sheet as at 31 March 2021, are fully recoverable.

The management has also estimated the future cash flows with the possible effects that may result from the COVID-19 and does not foresee any adverse impact on realizing its assets and in meeting its liabilities as and when they fall due. The actual impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may be different from that estimated as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

The company will continue to closely monitor any material changes to future economic conditions "

#### Note 41: Capital Management

"The Company manages the capital structure by a balanced mix of debt and equity. Necessary adjustments are made in the capital structure considering the factors vis-a-vis the changes in the general economic conditions, available options of financing and the impact of the same on the liquidity position. Higher leverage is used for funding more liquid working capital needs and conservative leverage is used for long-term capital investments. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the financial year ended 31 March 2021. The Company calculates the level of debt capital required to finance the working capital requirements using traditional and modified financial metrics including leverage/gearing ratios and asset turnover ratios.

As of balance sheet date, leverage ratios is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Total borrowings (Refer note 15 and 21)	1,739.28	1,348.28
Less: cash and bank balances (Refer note 10)	54.44	30.27
Adjusted net debt	1,684.84	1,318.01
Total equity (Refer note 14 and 14.1)	55,902.69	83,404.92
Adjusted net debt to adjusted equity ratio (times)	0.03	0.02

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Note 42: Leases

#### Leases as lessor

The Company has given office premises on lease which is situated at Oshiwara, Andheri West. The said lease expired last year, Company has not renewed the same and started using the premised for its own business. The lease income recognised for current year in the statement of profit and loss is ₹ Nil lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 11.25 Lakhs).

#### Leases as lessor

ii) The Company has taken office premises situated at Andheri, Mumbai on operating lease. The Company has entered into a leave and license agreement for using of its office premises for 5 year w.e.f. 1 November 2015 to 31 October 2020, with an option to renew the lease after this period.

On transition, the adoption of the new standard resulted in the recognition of right to use assets (ROU) of and lease liability. The details of the same are provided below

#### **Right-of-Use Assets**

Particulars	31 March 2021
Cost	
Balance as at 1 April 2020	44.34
Add: Additions	-
Less: Disposals	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	44.34
Accumulated Depreciation	
Balance as at 1 April 2020	28.00
Add: Depreciation charge for the year	16.34
Less: Disposals	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	44.34
Carrying amount	
Balance as at 1 April 2020	16.34
Balance as at 31 March 2021	<u>-</u>
Lease Liabilities	
Balance as at 1 April 2020	19.27
Less: Disposals	-
Add: Interest Expense on lease Liabilities	1.73
Less: Total cash outflow for leases	21.00
Balance as at 31 March 2021	-

iii) There is no future minimum lease payments / receipts under non-cancellable lease.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Note 43: IND AS 115 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Ind AS 115 Revenue from contracts with customer has been notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) on 28 March 2018 and is effective from accounting period beginning on or after 1 April 2018, replace existing revenue recognition standard. The adoption of standard did not have any impact on the standalone financials results of the Company.

#### (a) Reconciliation of revenue as per contract price and as recognised in the Statement of profit and loss:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Revenue from contracts with customers as per contract price and statement of profit and loss	749.63	951.44

#### b) Disaggregation of revenue

The revenue is computed based on employee cost plus operating expenses for employees working in the payroll of the Company and at a operating expenses for employees on the payroll of the group companies in relation the management consultancy services provided to its group companies in India. The management believes that this approach best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by industry, market and other economic factors.

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
By contract type:		
Fixed cost plus operating expenses	655.18	878.31
Fixed cost relating to group companies employees	94.45	73.13

#### (c) Contract liability (advance from customers)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Advance from customer	58.16	445.74

The amount of ₹ 445.74 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 59.45 lakhs) recognised in contract liabilities at the beginning of the year has been recognised as revenue during the year ended 31 March 2021.

#### (d) Performance obligation

The Company is engaged in the business of management consultancy services in relation to developing, owning and operating of shopping malls, commercial and residential premises to its group companies in India. Revenue is recognised at a point in time upon satisfaction of the performance obligations which is typically upon rendering of services based on the contractual terms with the group companies.

The Company has a credit evaluation policy based on which the credit limits for the trade receivables are established and the Company does not give significant credit period resulting in no significant financing component.

#### (e) Transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligation

The Company has recognised revenue as the amount that the entity has a right to invoice, thus there are no unsatisfied performance obligation.

#### Note 44:

The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020 which would impact the contributions by the company towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The Ministry of Labour and Employment has released draft rules for the Code on Social Security, 2020 on November 13, 2020, and has invited suggestions from stakeholders which are under active consideration by the Ministry. The Company will assess the impact and its evaluation once the subject rules are notified and will give appropriate impact in its financial statements in the period in which, the Code becomes effective and the related rules to determine the financial impact are published.

As per our report of even date attached

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla

Partner

Membership No: 108511

Mr Bipin Gurnani

President

Place: Mumbai Date: 29 June 2021 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prozone Intu Properties Limited

CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147

Nikhil Chaturvedi

Managing Director **DIN**: 00004983

Anurag Garg

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 22 June 2021 **Salil Chaturvedi**Dy. Managing Director

**DIN:** 00004768

Ajayendra Jain

Company Secretary & CCO

## **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Members of

Prozone Intu Properties Limited
Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Prozone Intu Properties Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company') and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") and its joint ventures, which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 March 2021, and the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements of such subsidiaries and joint ventures as were audited by the other auditors, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group and its joint ventures as at 31 March 2021, of its consolidated loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and its joint ventures in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in terms of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the relevant provisions of

the Act, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us along with the consideration of audit reports of the other auditors referred to in sub paragraph (a) of the "Other Matters" paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Emphasis of matter**

We draw attention to note 50 to the consolidated financial statement in respect of Hagwood Commercial Developers Private Limited ('Hagwood'), subsidiary of Holding Company ("subsidiary company"), which currently is contesting the cancellation order issued by Airport Authority of India, Nagpur ('AAIN') and revalidation of the original No Objection Certificate ('NOC') issued by AAIN for permission of maximum permissible height of the residential building at its project in Nagpur. Further, the Appellate Committee of Ministry of Civil Aviation has rejected the appeal of the subsidiary company and instructed the Airport operator to initiate action as per Aircraft (Demolition of Obstructions caused by buildings and tree, etc.) Rule 1994. The subsidiary company had obtained a stay on the demolition order by filing a writ petition with the Honorable High Court of Bombay (Nagpur Bench), which was withdrawn on 22 June 2021 in light of recent order passed by Airport Authority of India. Considering the aeronautical survey report, obstacle limitation study report and the legal opinion obtained by the subsidiary company, no adjustments including towards inventories, demolition cost or customer cancellations, have been made in these consolidated financial statement as at 31 March 2021.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

## Revenue Recognition and Expected credit loss (ECL) for trade receivable (refer note 32 and 16 to the consolidated financial statements)

#### **The Key Audit Matter**

Revenue for the Group consists primarily of rental income from mall operations and income from sale of residential and commercial units. Revenue from mall operations represents ₹ 4,486.36 lakhs and revenue from sale of residential and commercial units represents ₹ Nil of the total revenue from operations of the Group respectively. Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of residential and commercial units to customers for an amount reflecting the consideration which the Group expects to receive in exchange for those units. The trigger for revenue recognition is normally completion of the project or receipt of approvals on completion from relevant authorities or intimation to the customer of completion. Once revenue is recognised, the contract becomes non-cancellable by the parties. The Group records revenue at a point in time on completion of projects and actual possession to the customers, as determined by the terms of contract with customers.

#### Revenue recognition prior to completion of the project

Due to the Group's projects being spread across different regions within the country and the competitive business environment, there is a risk of overstating the revenue (for example, through premature revenue recognition i.e. recording revenue without receipt of approval from authorities or its intimation to the customers) or understating the revenue (for example, through improperly shifting revenues to a later period) in order to present consistent financial results. Since revenue recognition has direct impact on the Group's profitability, the element of Directors bias is likely to be involved.

## Measurement of revenue recorded over time which is dependent on the estimates of the costs to complete

Revenue recognition involves significant estimates related to measurement of costs to complete for the projects. Revenue from projects is recorded based on Management assessment of the work completed, costs incurred and accrued and the estimate of the balance costs to complete. Due to the inherent nature of the projects and significant judgment involved in the estimate of costs to complete, there is risk of overstatement or understatement of revenue.

#### Revenue recognition for mall operations

Rental income from mall operations is recognised based on lease agreements executed with the tenants. In case of fixed licence fees with increment clauses, the revenue is recognised in equal installments net off rebate over the accounting periods covered by the lease term. In case of revenue share, the variable rental income is determined based on the turnover of certain retail outlets. We have identified revenue recognition for mall operations as a key audit matter because of its significance to the Group.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

## Our audit procedures on Revenue recognition included the following: -

- Evaluating the Group's revenue recognition accounting policies are in line with the applicable accounting standards and their application to the key customer contracts including consistent application;
- Sales cut-off procedures for determination of revenue in the correct reporting period;
- Scrutinising revenue journals raised throughout the reporting period and comparing details of a sample of these journals, which met certain risk-based criteria, with relevant underlying documentation; and
- Considering the adequacy of the disclosures in note 2.2 to the consolidated financial statements in respect of the judgments taken in recognising revenue for residential and commercial property units.

In addition, we have the performed the following procedures:

## Revenue recognition prior to receipt of OC/ similar approval and intimation to the customer

- Inquiring, challenging key judgments of Directors in interpreting contractual terms, and obtaining in-house legal interpretations;
- Testing sample sales of units for projects with the underlying contracts, completion status and proceeds received from customers;
- Identified and tested operating effectiveness of key controls around approvals of contracts, milestone billing, intimation of possession letters, intimation of receipt of occupation certificate and controls over collection from customers;
- We have obtained balance confirmations, on a sample basis, from major customers for selected projects to check revenue recognised during the year; and
- We have performed alternative procedures by comparing the selected samples with customers contracts, collection details and other underlying project related documentation for cases where balance confirmations are not received.

## Measurement of revenue recorded over time which is dependent on the estimates of the costs to complete

- Compared, on a sample basis, revenue transactions with the underlying contracts, progress reports, invoices raised on customers and collections in bank accounts and assessed its recognition in accordance with the Group's policies;
- Identification and testing operating effectiveness of key controls over recording of actual costs incurred for the projects;
- Analysing the costs to complete workings, and comparing the costs to complete with the budgeted costs for any significant variance; and

#### The Key Audit Matter

#### Expected credit loss (ECL) on trade receivable

As at 31 March 2021, the carrying values of trade receivables (net of ECL), amounts to ₹ 2,226.27 lakhs.

The preparation of the estimate of the recoverability of trade receivables involves subjective judgments or uncertainties, which requires special audit consideration because of the likelihood and potential magnitude of misstatements to the valuation of trade receivables (i.e. Expected Credit Loss).

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

Sighting approvals for changes in budgeted costs with the rationale for the changes and assessment of contract costs to determine no revenue nature costs are taken to inventory.

#### Measurement of revenue recognised for mall operations

- Evaluating the design, implementation of operating effectiveness of key internal controls over the recording of revenue for mall segment;
- Comparing fixed rental revenue with the underlying tenancy information, monthly rents and rental periods as set out in the signed rental agreements, on a sample basis, and assessing its recognition in the correct period; and
- Re-performing the test of variable rental income with reference to self-inspected or audited turnover reports submitted by the relevant retail outlets, on a sample basis, and its recognition in the correct period.

#### Measurement of Expected credit loss Trade receivable

- We have obtain ageing report of the trade receivables;
- Discussed with management on the ageing of receivables where there are delays in payment based on credit period;
- Recalculated the ECL by applying the percentage mentioned in company policy for providing the ECL.

#### Inventories (refer note 14 to the consolidated financial statements)

#### The Key Audit Matter

The Company's inventory comprises of ongoing and completed real estate projects, unlaunched projects and development rights. As at 31 March 2021, the carrying values of inventories amounts to ₹ 45,023.68 lakhs.

#### Assessing net realisable value

The inventories are carried at the lower of the cost and net realisable value ('NRV'). The determination of the NRV involves estimates based on prevailing market conditions, current prices and expected date of commencement and completion of the project, the estimated future selling price, cost to complete projects and selling costs. Considering significance of the amount of carrying value of inventories in the financial statements and the involvement of significant estimation and judgement in such assessment of NRV, the same has been considered as key audit matter.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

## Our audit procedures to assess the net realisable value (NRV) of inventories included the following:

- Inquired with the Group to understand the basis of calculation and justification for the estimated recoverable amounts of the unsold units ("the NRV assessment");
- Evaluated the design and implementation of the Group's internal controls over the NRV assessment. Our evaluation included assessing the competence of personnel involved in preparation and updation of NRV assessment. We also challenged the basis of key estimates, estimated future selling prices and costs of completion for property development projects, used in the NRV assessment;
- Evaluated the Group's valuation methodology and assessed the key estimates, data inputs and assumptions adopted in the valuations;
- Compared the expected future average selling prices with available market data such as recently transacted prices for similar properties located in the nearby vicinity and the sales budget plans maintained by the Group; and
- Re-performed the test of the NRV assessment and compared the estimated construction costs to complete each property development project with the Group's updated budgets.

#### Recoverability of advances given against projects (refer note 10 to the consolidated financial statements)

#### **The Key Audit Matter**

# One of the subsidiary company had given advances for various real estate projects with fixed and variable returns and these were assessed for recoverability at each period end.

Other financial assets comprises of non-current advances given to various vendors which includes ₹ 4,000.00 lakhs and interest thereon ₹ 3,518.02 lakhs, the cumulative amount ₹ 7,518.02 lakhs, represents advances extended to one party.

In respect of the same, the subsidiary company had filed petition in the Hon'ble High Court at Bombay, seeking performance of contract and restoration of security.

Considering the delays in performance of the contract, ongoing litigation with the party and significance of the amounts involved, this has been considered as a key audit matter to the overall audit.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

#### Recoverability of advances given against projects

Our procedures included:

- Inquiries with management of the subsidiary company including the in-house legal team on the recoverability of the outstanding advances including interest thereon;
- We have assessed the significant judgements applied towards recoverability of the advance along with interest by 30 June 2022 as per the repayment plan proposed by the party;
- We have verified of the term sheets executed with the party, interim security provided by way of post-dated cheques, letters of allotment in the building Shreepati Jewels allocating 12 flats in D Wing of Shreepati Jewels i.e., the Girgaon Project and deed of guarantee;
- We have analysed the interim order passed by the Hon'ble High Court on 17 July 2018 directing the party to maintain status quo and to not create any third party rights on the respective projects and flats;
- We have obtained and examined the external legal opinion in respect of the amounts recoverable and interest accrued thereon, the sustainability and the likelihood of recoverability upon final resolution. As per the legal opinion, the subsidiary company would get an award/ decree in its favor at least for recovering money with the interest from the party; and
- Assessed the adequacy of the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group as of and for the year ended 31 March 2021.

#### Other Information

The Holding Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Holding Company's annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed and based on the work done/ audit report of other auditors, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Management's and Board of Directors' Responsibilities for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated state of affairs, consolidated profit/loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and its joint ventures in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act. The respective Management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and its joint ventures are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of each company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were

operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Management and Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and its joint ventures are responsible for assessing the ability of each company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and its joint ventures is responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of each company.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the
  consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or
  error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to
  those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and
  appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is
  higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
  collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations,
  or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to the consolidated financial statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls based on our audit.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparation of consolidated financial statements and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the appropriateness of this assumption. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group (Holding Company and subsidiaries) and its joint ventures to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of such entities or business activities within the Group and its joint ventures, to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion. Our responsibilities in this regard are further described in para (a and b) of the section titled 'Other Matters' in this audit report.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us along with the consideration of audit reports of the other auditors referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical

requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Other Matters**

- We did not audit the financial statements of four subsidiaries whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 23,954.06 lakhs as at 31 March 2021, total revenue of ₹ Nil and net cash inflows amounting to ₹41.39 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net loss after tax (and other comprehensive income) of ₹ 0.11 lakhs for the year ended 31 March 2021, in respect of one joint venture, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and joint venture, and our report in terms of subsection (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries and joint venture is based solely on the audit reports of the other auditors.
- The financial statements of one subsidiary, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 26,741.14 lakhs as at 31 March 2021, total revenue of ₹ Nil and net cash inflows amounting to ₹ 3,311.67 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, have not been audited either by us or by other auditors. The consolidated financial statements also include Group's share of net profit after tax (and other comprehensive income) of ₹ 4.94 lakhs for the year ended 31 March 2021, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of one joint venture, whose financial statements have not been audited by us or by other auditors. These unaudited financial statements have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements. in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary and joint venture, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) of Section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary and joint venture, is

based solely on such unaudited financial statements. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Management, these financial statements are not material to the Group.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements certified by the Management.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- A. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of such subsidiaries and joint ventures as were audited by other auditors, as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;
  - in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors:
  - c) the consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
  - in our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act;
  - e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31 March 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiaries companies and joint venture incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies and its joint venture incorporated in India are disqualified as on 31 March 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act; and.

- f) with respect to adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to the consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, its subsidiaries and joint venture incorporated in India and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".
- B. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries and joint ventures, as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph:
  - the consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2021 on the consolidated financial position of the Group and its joint ventures – Refer notes 43 to the consolidated financial statements:
  - the Group and joint ventures did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts during the year ended 31 March 2021;
  - iii. there are no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company or its subsidiaries and joint ventures incorporated in India during the year ended 31 March 2021; and
  - iv. the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements regarding holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 have not been made in these consolidated financial statements since they do not pertain to the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

C. With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's report under Section 197(16) of the Act, we report that:

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and based on the reports of the statutory auditors of such subsidiary companies and joint ventures which were not audited by us, the remuneration paid during the current year by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, and joint ventures to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies and joint ventures is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) which are required to be commented upon by us.

#### For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

#### Mansi Pardiwalla

 Place: Mumbai
 Partner

 Date: 29 June 2021
 Membership No: 108511

 UDIN: 21108511AAAADI9602

## Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report –

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to the aforesaid consolidated financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

(Referred to in paragraph (A) (f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

#### **Opinion**

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Prozone Intu Properties Limited ("the Holding Company") as of and for the year ended 31 March 2021, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in India (the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India together referred to as the "Group") and its joint venture companies, in respect of companies incorporated in India and to whom the internal financial control with reference to financial statements is applicable, as of that date

In our opinion, the Group, and its joint venture companies, have, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2021, based on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements criteria established by such companies considering the essential components of such internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note").

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective company's Management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on the criteria established by the respective company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based

on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of the internal controls based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors of the subsidiary company, in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements

A company's internal financial control with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control reference to financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

## Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' Report – ...(Continued) 31 March 2021

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to consolidated financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Other Matters**

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements insofar as it relates to 4 subsidiary companies and 1 joint venture, which are companies incorporated in India and to whom internal control over financial statements is applicable, is based on the corresponding report of other auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

#### For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

#### Mansi Pardiwalla

Place: Mumbai Date: 29 June 2021 Partner Membership No: 108511 UDIN: 21108511AAAADI9602

## **Consolidated Balance Sheet**

as at 31 March, 2021

Particulars	Note	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	349.21	520.70
Investment property	4	61,209.57	63,999.95
Investment property under construction	5	3,673.05	3,595.20
Right of use assets	6	-	16.34
Goodwill on consolidation		9,113.18	9.144.91
Financial assets		37.13.10	5/
Investments	8	1,055.78	4,661.71
Loans	9	643.71	653.97
Other financial assets	10	10.134.28	10.148.75
Deferred tax assets (net)	11	9,568.56	9,554,92
Income tax assets (net)	12	987.53	1,461.28
Other non-current assets	13	1,944.78	2,006.48
Total non-current assets	13	98,679.65	105,764.21
Current assets		20,072.03	103,704.21
Inventories	14	45,023.68	40,329.07
Financial assets	14	43,023.00	40,329.07
Investments	15	826.29	1,953.39
Trade receivables	16		1,942.84
	17	2,226.27	
Cash and cash equivalents		4,613.27	799.01
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	18	357.82	926.62
Loans	19	9,442.89	8,237.73
Other financial assets	20	855.18	909.25
Other current assets	21	327.30	211.24
Total current assets		63,672.70	55,309.15
Total assets		162,352.35	161,073.36
For the condition that the conditions			
Equity and liabilities			
Equity	22	2.052.06	2.052.06
Equity share capital	22	3,052.06	3,052.06
Other equity	22.1	45,013.21	46,599.66
Equity attributable to owners		48,065.27	49,651.72
Non controlling interest		29,937.32	32,500.84
Total equity		78,002.59	82,152.56
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	23	40,702.50	36,677.16
Other financial liabilities	24	4,365.22	4,471.31
Provisions	25	80.09	73.57
Other non-current liabilities	26	488.69	191.24
Total non-current liabilities		45,636.50	41,413.28
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	27	1,729.50	1,503.62
Trade payables			
Total outstanding dues to micro enterprise and small enterprise	28	8.34	13.58
Total outstanding dues to creditors other than micro enterprise and small enterprise	28	1,193.61	6,588.27
Other financial liabilities	29	5,583.62	4,940.68
Provisions	25	80.48	75.33
Other current liabilities	30	30,114.07	24,371.42
Current tax liabilities (net)	31	3.64	14.62
Total current liabilities		38,713.26	37,507.52
Total equity and liabilities		162,352,35	101.0/5.50
Total equity and liabilities Significant accounting policies	2.2	162,352.35	161,073.36

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements. As per our report of even date attached

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla

Partner

Membership No: 108511

Mr Bipin Gurnani

President

Place: Mumbai Date: 29 June 2021 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Prozone Intu Properties Limited** 

CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147

Nikhil Chaturvedi Managing Director **DIN:** 00004983

**Anurag Garg** 

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 22 June 2021 Salil Chaturvedi Dy. Managing Director

**DIN:** 00004768

Ajayendra Jain

Company Secretary & CCO

## **Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss**

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

Particulars	Note	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Income			
Revenue from operations	32	4,486.36	8,503.88
Other income	33	1,370.59	2,014.17
Total income		5,856.95	10,518.05
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	34	2,065.71	5,314.50
Change in inventories of finished goods and construction work in progress	34	(2,065.71)	(5,278.36)
Employee benefits expense	35	340.27	422.11
Finance costs	36	4,483.81	4,152.17
Depreciation and amortization expense	37	3,022.18	3,340.47
Other expenses	38	2,235.33	3,201.91
Total expenses		10,081.59	11,152.80
(Loss) from ordinary activities before tax before share of profit/ (loss) of joint ventures		(4,224.64)	(634.75)
Share of profit of joint ventures (net of tax)		3.32	31.23
share of profit of joint ventures (free of tax)		(4,221.32)	(603.52)
Less: Tax expense		(1,221.32)	(003.32)
Current tax		93.43	138.78
Tax of earlier years		(122.83)	(3.15)
Deferred tax (credit) (including MAT credit entitlement ₹ Nil lakhs (31		(20.23)	(322.64)
March 2020: ₹ 240.64 lakhs)		(20.23)	(322101)
Total tax expense		(49.63)	(187.01)
(Loss) for the year (A)		(4,171.69)	(416.51)
Other comprehensive income (OCI)			
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to the consolidated statement of profit and loss			
- Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation		5.12	(1.67)
- Gain / (Loss) on remeasuring FVTOCI financial assets		23.20	24.00
- Income Tax on Above		(6.60)	(191.69)
Total other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (B)		21.72	(169.36)
Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax (A+B)		(4,149.97)	(585.87)
Net (loss) attributable to :			
- Owners		(2,769.59)	(152.01)
- Non-controlling interest		(1,402.10)	(264.49)
Total comprehensive income attributable to :			
- Owners		(1,489.03)	(73.28)
- Non-controlling interest		(2,660.94)	(512.59)
Earnings per share (EPS)	39		
Basic and diluted (in ₹) (per equity share of nominal value ₹ 2 each)		(1.81)	(0.10)
Significant accounting policies	2.2		
	3 - 54		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements. As per our report of even date attached

#### For B S R & Co. LLP

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

#### Mansi Pardiwalla

Place: Mumbai

Date: 29 June 2021

Partner

Membership No: 108511

## Mr Bipin Gurnani

President

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Prozone Intu Properties Limited** CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147

#### Nikhil Chaturvedi Managing Director **DIN:** 00004983

Anurag Garg

Chief Financial Officer

**Place:** Mumbai Date: 22 June 2021 Salil Chaturvedi

Dy. Managing Director **DIN:** 00004768

#### Ajayendra Jain

Company Secretary & CCO

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended 31 March 2021

# A) Equity share capital

Particulars	Note	Number	Amount
Equity shares of ₹ 2 each issued, subscribed and paid			
Balance as at 1 April 2019	22	1,526.03	3,052.06
Changes in equity share capital for the year ended 31 March 2020		-	-
Balance as at the 31 March 2020		1,526.03	3,052.06
Changes in equity share capital for the year ended 31 March 2021		-	-
Balance as at the 31 March 2021		1,526.03	3,052.06

# B) Other equity

	Note		Reserves ar	nd surplus			Other com inco	prehensive ome	Total equity attributable
		Amalgamation Reserve	Securities Premium	Capital Reserve on consolidation	Retained Earnings	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	Gains/ (loss) on fair value of investments	Gain / (loss) on fair value of defined benefit plans	to equity holders
As at 1 April 2019	22.1	378.86	49,746.66	7.20	(3,151.93)	947.34	(1,040.67)	(19.61)	46,867.84
Ind AS 116 Adjustment		-	-	-	(4.59)	-	-	-	(4.59)
Total comprehensive income for the year									
Loss for the year		-	-	-	(152.01)	-	-	-	(152.01)
Share of Minority interest in Other		-	-	-	(190.33)	-	-	-	(190.33)
component of equity of subsidiaries on account of notional commission on corporate gaurantee given by parent company									
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation (net of tax)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(1.19)	(1.19)
Fair value gain/(loss) on investment in equity instruments through OCI		-	-	-	-	-	79.93	-	79.93
As at 31 March 2020		378.86	49,746.66	7.20	(3,498.85)	947.34	(960.74)	(20.80)	46,599.66
Total comprehensive income for the year									
Loss for the year		-	-	-	(2,769.59)	-		-	(2,769.59)
Fair value gain/(loss) on investment in equity instruments through OCI		-	-	-	-	-	1,276.73	-	1,276.73
Remeasurement of post employment benefit obligation (net of tax)		-	-	-	-	-	-	3.83	3.83
Share of Minority interest in Other component of equity of subsidiaries on account of notional commission on corporate gaurantee given by parent company		-	-	-	(97.43)	-	-	-	(97.43)
As at 31 March 2021		378.86	49,746.66	7.20	(6,365.87)	947.34	315.99	(16.97)	45,013.21

Refer note 22.1 for nature and purpose of each reserve

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements. As per our report of even date attached

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla

Place: Mumbai

Date: 29 June 2021

Partner

Membership No: 108511

President

Mr Bipin Gurnani

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Prozone Intu Properties Limited** 

CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147

Nikhil Chaturvedi Managing Director **DIN:** 00004983

Dy. Managing Director **DIN:** 00004768

**Anurag Garg** Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary & CCO

Salil Chaturvedi

Ajayendra Jain

Place: Mumbai Date: 22 June 2021

# **Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows**

for the year ended 31 March 2021

Par	ticulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
A.	Cash flow from operating activities:		
	(Loss) before tax	(4,221.32)	(603.51)
	Adjustments for :		
	Depreciation and amortization expense	3,053.91	3,340.47
	Share of profit of joint ventures	(3.32)	(31.23)
	Fair value changes of current investments	(2.10)	(45.40)
	Interest income (including financial assets carried at amortised cost)	(1,224.49)	(1,406.32)
	Dividend income on current investments	-	(5.31)
	Sundry balances written off	135.62	296.15
	Sundry Balances Written back	(1.97)	(336.43)
	Finance Costs (including financial liabilities carried at amortised cost)	4,483.81	4,152.17
	Profit on sale of current investments	(30.82)	(209.46)
	Operating profit before working capital changes	2,189.32	5,151.13
	Adjustments for changes in working capital:		
	(Increase) in inventories	(2,065.72)	(5,866.40)
	(Increase) / Decrease in trade receivables	(419.05)	1,219.30
	(Increase) in loans	(498.92)	(6,250.32)
	Decrease / (Increase) in other financial assets	146.13	(908.53)
	(Increase) in other assets	(54.36)	(283.02)
	(Decrease) / Increase in trade payables	(5,418.93)	4,785.63
	(Decrease) in other financial liabilities	(72.07)	(1,202.02)
	Increase in other liabilities	3,801.13	2,156.44
	Increase in provisions	16.79	18.39
	Cash (used in) operations	(2,375.68)	(1,179.40)
	Direct taxes paid (net of refunds received)	546.86	(626.08)
	Net cash flows (used in) operating activities (A)	(1,828.82)	(1,805.48)
В.	Cash flows from investing activities:		
	Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(21.00)	(23.28)
	Purchase of investment property including expenditure on Investment property	(100.84)	(111.48)
	under construction	(100.01)	(11110)
	Purchase of non-current investments (net)	(300.00)	(16.94)
	Sales / (Purchase) of current investments (net)	5,092.46	1,332.71
	Dividend income	-	5.31
	Addition / maturity of bank deposits (having original maturity of more than 3 months)	568.80	(750.80)
	Net cash flows generated from investing activities (B)	5,239.43	435.52
_	Coch flows from Engaging activities		
<u>C.</u>	Cash flows from financing activities:		/F 106 F7\
	Repayment of long - term borrowings	F 220.00	(5,196.57)
	Proceeds from long - term borrowings	5,220.06	9,600.00
	Repayment of short - term borrowings	(1,503.62)	1,503.62
	Finance cost	(3,312.79)	(3,936.85)
	Net cash flows generated from financing activities (C)	403.65	1,970.20
	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	3,814.26	600.24
	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	799.01	198.77
Cas	h and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	4,613.27	799.01

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows... (Continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2021

The Cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian Accounting Standard - 7 ('Ind AS 7') on Cash Flow Statement prescribed in Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, notified under section 133 of the Companies Act,

### Components of cash and cash equivalents considered only for the purpose of cash flow statement

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
In bank current accounts	4,581.07	778.66
Cash on hand	19.49	20.35
Cheque on Hand	12.71	-
	4,613.27	799.01

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes: Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

Particulars	31-Mar-20	Cash flows	Fair value changes (Non-cash changes)	Current / Non Current Classification	31-Mar-21
Non-current borrowings	36,677.16	5,220.06	818.82	(2,013.54)	40,702.50
Current borrowings	1,503.62	(1,503.62)		1,729.50	1,729.50
Other financial liabilities	3,184.15		-	284.04	3,468.19
Total liabilities from financing activities	41,364.93	3,716.44	818.82	-	45,900.19

Particulars	31-Mar-19	Cash flows	Fair value changes (Non-cash changes)	Current / Non Current Classification	31-Mar-20
Non-current borrowings	33,257.24	4,439.43	55.14	(1,074.65)	36,677.16
Current borrowings	-	1,503.62	-	-	1,503.62
Other financial liabilities	2,109.50	-	-	1,074.65	3,184.15
Total liabilities from financing activities	35,366.74	5,943.05	55.14	-	41,364.93

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla

Place: Mumbai

Date: 29 June 2021

Partner

Membership No: 108511

President

Mr Bipin Gurnani

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Prozone Intu Properties Limited** 

CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147

Nikhil Chaturvedi Managing Director

**DIN:** 00004983

**Anurag Garg** Chief Financial Officer Salil Chaturvedi Dy. Managing Director **DIN:** 00004768

Ajayendra Jain

Company Secretary & CCO

Place: Mumbai Date: 22 June 2021

# Notes to the Consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

## 1 Corporate information

Prozone Intu Properties Limited ("the Company") is a public company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. Prozone Intu Properties Limited, its Subsidiaries and Joint Venture ("the Group") is engaged in the business of developing, owning and operating of Shopping Malls, Commercial and Residential Premises. The Company is also providing and related management consultancy services. The equity shares of the Company are listed on both the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and National Stock Exchange (NSE).

# 2.1 Basis of preparation

## (a) Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements (hereinafter "Ind AS financial statements") have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and other relevant provisions of the Act and amendments, as applicable.

This is the first set of the Company's financial statements in which Ind AS 116, Revenue from contracts with customers, has been applied. Changes to significant accounting policies are described in note 2.2 and the impact of transition to Ind AS 116 on the consolidated financial statements is disclosed in note 52.

These consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 have been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors at their meetings held on 22 June 2021.

Details of accounting policies are included in Note 2.2 to the consolidated financial statements.

## (b) Basis of measurement

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:

Items	Measurement basis
Certain financial assets and liabilities	Fair value (refer note 2.2 (B))
Net defined benefit (asset) / liability	Fair value of plan assets less present value of defined obligations

### (c) Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Group's functional currency. All the financial information have been presented in Indian Rupees (INR) and all amounts have been rounded- off to the nearest Lakhs, unless otherwise stated.

## (d) Use of estimates and judgements

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

#### Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ending 31 March 2021 is included in the following notes:

- Note 11- recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which tax losses carried forward can be used;
- Note 41 measurement of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions;
- Notes 25 and 43 recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources;
- Note 48 impairment of financial assets:
- Note 2.2 (C), 2.2 (D) and 2.2 (E) estimation of useful life of property, plant and equipment, investment properties and intangible assets and
- Note 2.2 (G) and 53- Evaluation of satisfaction of performance obligation at a point in time for the purpose of revenue recognition.

## (e) Standards issued but not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standard or amendments to the existing standards. There is no such notification which would have been applicable from April 01, 2021.

#### (f) Measurement of fair values

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quotes prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirely in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following notes:

- Note 48 financial instruments and
- Note 4 investment property

### (g) Current vs non-current classification

All assets and liabilities are classified into current and noncurrent.

An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (a) it is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the entity's normal operating cycle; or
- (b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded; or
- (c) it is expected to be realised within twelve months after the balance sheet date; or
- (d) it is cash or a cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the balance sheet date.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- (a) it is expected to be settled in, the entity's normal operating cycle; or
- (b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded; or
- (c) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the balance sheet date: or
- (d) The Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the balance sheet date.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Group's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out above which are in accordance with the Schedule III to the Act.

Based on the nature of services and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Group has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current – non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

### (h) Recent Pronouncements

On March 24, 2021, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through a notification, amended Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The amendments revise Division I, II and III of Schedule III and are applicable from April 1, 2021. Key amendments relating to Division II which relate to companies whose financial statements are required to comply with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 are:

#### **Balance Sheet:**

- Lease liabilities should be separately disclosed under the head 'financial liabilities', duly distinguished as current or non-current.
- Certain additional disclosures in the statement of changes in equity such as changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors and restated balances at the beginning of the current reporting period.
- Specified format for disclosure of shareholding of promoters.
- Specified format for ageing schedule of trade receivables, trade payables, capital workin-progress and intangible asset under development.
- If a company has not used funds for the specific purpose for which it was borrowed from banks and financial institutions, then disclosure of details of where it has been used.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

 Specific disclosure under 'additional regulatory requirement' such as compliance with approved schemes of arrangements, compliance with number of layers of companies, title deeds of immovable property not held in name of company, loans and advances to promoters, directors, key managerial personnel (KMP) and related parties, details of benami property held etc.

#### **Statement of Profit and Loss:**

 Additional disclosures relating to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), undisclosed income and crypto or virtual currency. specified under the head 'additional information' in the notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements.

The amendments are extensive and the Company will evaluate the same to give effect to them as required by law.

# 2.2 Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements, unless otherwise indicated.

## A. Principles of Consolidation

### (i) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has

the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line by line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances / transactions and elimination of resulting unrealized profits / losses in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard ('Ind AS') - 110 'Consolidated Financial Statements' notified by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 read with Rule 7 to the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014 in respect of Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Goodwill on consolidation represents the excess of cost of acquisition at each point of time of making the investment in the subsidiary Group's share in the net worth of a subsidiary, as per Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 110 "Consolidated Financial Statements". For this purpose, the Group's share of net worth is determined on the basis of the latest financial statements, prior to the acquisition, after making necessary adjustments for material events between the date of such financial statements and the date of respective acquisition. Capital reserve on consolidation represents negative goodwill arising on consolidation. In the event of cessation of operations of a subsidiary, the unimpaired goodwill is written off fully.

The names of the subsidiary companies, country of incorporation and proportion of ownership interest considered in the consolidated financial statements are:

Name of company	Held through*	Date of becoming subsidiary	Country of incorporation	% Voting power held as on 31.03.2020	% Voting power held as on 31.03.2019
Alliance Mall Developers Co Private Limited (AMDPL)	1	31-Aug-07	India	61.50	61.50
Omni Infrastructure Private Limited (OIPL)	2	4-May-07	India	60.00	60.00
Hagwood Commercial Developers Private Limited (HCDPL)	2	7-May-07	India	61.50	61.50
Empire Mall Private Limited (EMPL)	2	11-Mar-08	India	34.71	34.71
Prozone Developers and Realtors Private Limited (Formerly known as Classique Creators Private Limited) (PDRPL)	1	25-Apr-16	India	100.00	100.00
Royal Mall Private Limited (RMPL)	1	14-Sep-07	India	NA**	NA**
Prozone Intu Developers Private Limited (PIDPL) (Formerly known as Jaipur Festival City Private Limited (JFCPL)	1	12-Feb-19	India	100.00	100.00

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

Name of company	Held through*	Date of becoming subsidiary	Country of incorporation	% Voting power held as on 31.03.2020	% Voting power held as on 31.03.2019
Kruti Multitrade Private Limited (KMPL)	1	15-Nov-11	India	100.00	100.00
Prozone Liberty International Limited (PLIL)	1	17-Oct-07	Singapore	100.00	100.00

#### \* Held through:

- Prozone Intu Properties Limited
- 2 Prozone Liberty International Limited, Singapore

### (ii) Non - Controlling interests (NCI)

Non-controlling interests in net profits or losses of consolidated subsidiaries for the year is identified and adjusted against the income or loss in order to arrive at the net income or loss attributable to the shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries consists of the amount of equity attributable to the non-controlling shareholders at the dates on which investments are made by the Company in the subsidiary companies and further movements in their share in the equity, subsequent to the dates of initial investments as stated above. Their share of net assets is identified and presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheet separately. Where accumulated losses attributable to the NCI are in excess of their equity, in the absence of the contractual / legal obligation on the minorities, the same is accounted for by the Holding Company.

#### (iii) Joint Arrangements

A joint venture is a joint agreement whereby the parties have the rights to the net assets of the arrangement. The results, assets and liabilities of a joint venture are accounted using equity method of accounting. Where the Group's activity are conducted through joint operations (i.e. parties have rights to the assets and obligation for liabilities relating to the arrangement), the Group recognises its share of assets, liabilities, income and expenses of such joint operations incurred jointly along with its share of income from the sale of output and any liability and expenses incurred in relation to the joint operations.

The names of the Joint Venture companies, country of incorporation and proportion of ownership interest considered in the consolidated financial statements are:

Name of Company	Held Through*	Country of Incorporation	% Voting Power held As on 31.03.2021	% Voting Power held As on 31.03.2020
Emerald Buildhome Private Limited (EBPL)	2	India	NA	50
Calendula Commerce Private Limited	3	India	9.48%	NA
Moontown Trading Company Private Limited (MTCPL)	1	India	25	25

- 1. Held through Prozone Intu Properties Limited.
- 2. Held through Prozone Liberty International Limited, Singapore, Sold on 21 January 2021.
- 3. Held through Prozone Intu Properties Limited, acquired with effect from w.e.f. 4 May 2020.

#### B. Financial instruments

## (i) Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Amalgamated with Prozone Developers and Realtors Private Limited (Formerly known as Classique Creators Private Limited) (PDRPL) w.e.f 1st Jan 2020

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

## (ii) Classification and subsequent measurement Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at

- amortised cost;
- FVOCI debt investment;
- FVOCI equity investment; or
- FVTPL

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the period the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designates as FVOCI – equity investment). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Group irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces on accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

#### Financial assets: Business model assessment

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio

level because this best reflects the way the business is managed, and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profit, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risk that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected;
   and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Group's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

# Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable interest rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features)

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a significant discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

# Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL- These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost- These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

Debt investments at FVOCI- These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income under the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.

Equity investments at FVOCI - These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are not reclassified to profit or loss.

# Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held for trading, or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

#### (iii) Derecognition

#### **Financial assets**

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

### **Financial liabilities**

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire.

The Group also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### (v) Compound financial instruments

Compound financial instruments issued by the company comprises of convertible debentures denominated in INR

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

that can be converted to equity shares at the option of the holder, wherein the number of shares to be issued is fixed and does not vary with changes in fair value.

The liability component of a compound Financial instrument is initially recognised at the fair value which represents the present value of all future cash receipts discounted using the prevailing market rate of interest for a similar instrument without conversion option with a similar credit rating. The Equity component is initially recognised as the difference between fair value of the compound financial instrument as a whole and the fair value of the liability component. Any directly attributable transaction costs are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to their initial carrying amounts.

## C. Property, plant and equipment

### (i) Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

The cost of a self-constructed item of property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the item to working condition for its intended use, and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss.

## (ii) Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.

## (iii) Depreciation

Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment of the Group has been provided as per written down value method as per the estimated useful lives of the respective item of Property, Plant and Equipment indicated in Part 'C' of Schedule II of the Act or based on management estimates using technical evaluation

The details are set out as below:

Asset category	Useful life estimated by the management	Useful life as per Schedule II of the Act
Residential Premises	30 years	30 years
Plant and Equipment	15 years	15 years
Furniture and Fittings	10 years	10 years
Motor Vehicles	8 years	8 years
Painting	10 years	NA
Computers	3 years	3 years

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate. Based on technical evaluation and consequent advice, the management believes that its estimates of useful lives as given above best represent the period over which management expects to use these assets.

#### (iv) Capital work-in progress and capital advances

Capital work-in progress comprises of the cost of property, plant and equipment that are not yet ready for their intended use as at the balance sheet date. Advances given towards acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date are disclosed as 'Other non-current assets'.

### Investment Property

#### (i) Recognition and measurement

Investment properties are held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation, or both, but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Investment properties are measured initially at their cost of acquisition. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing cost if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment property is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

## (ii) Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in statement of profit and loss as

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

incurred. Any gain or loss on disposal of investment property calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

Though the Group measures investment property using cost-based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the note no 4 of the Ind AS financial statements.

#### (iii) Depreciation

Depreciation on Investment Property has been provided as per written down value method as per the useful lives indicated in Part 'C' of Schedule II of the Act or based on management estimates using technical evaluation.

The details are set out as below:

Asset category	Useful life estimated by the management	Useful life as per Schedule Il of the Act
Furniture and fittings	10 years	10 years
Building	60 years	60 years
Building (Tenant capex)	Over the period of lease term	60 years
Plant and equipment	15 years	15 years
Guest house building and Amenities	5 / 10 years*	60 years
Leasehold Land	Amortised over the primary period of the lease	NA

<sup>\* 5</sup> years in case of Hagwood Commercial Developer Private Limited and 10 years in case of Alliance Mall Developer Company Private Limited

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate. Based on technical evaluation and consequent advice, the management believes that its estimates of useful lives as given above best represent the period over which management expects to use these assets.

### E. Intangible Assets

#### (i) Recognition and measurement

Intangible Assets are recognised only if they are separately identifiable and the Group controls the future economic

benefits arising out of them. Intangible assets acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

#### (ii) Depreciation

The Group amortizes computer software using the straightline method over the period of 5 years.

#### F. Impairment

#### (i) Impairment of financial instruments

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses on:

- financial assets measured at amortized cost; and
- financial assets measured at FVOCI- debt investments.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost and debt securities at FVOCI are credit impaired. A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses, except for the following, which are measured as 12 month expected credit losses:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

#### Trade and other receivables

The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. Trade receivables are tested for impairment on a specific basis after considering the sanctioned credits, security like letters of credit, security deposit collected, etc. and expectations of future cash flows.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month expected credit losses are the portion of expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### (i) Impairment of financial instruments

In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward looking information.

#### Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are a probability weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive).

# Presentation of allowance for expected credit losses in the balance sheet

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

For debt securities at FVOCI, the loss allowance is charged to profit or loss and is recognised in OCI.

#### Write off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generated sufficient cash flows to be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

#### (ii) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets that do not generate independent cash inflows are grouped together into cash generating units (CGUs). Each CGU represents the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs.

Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from

the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of a CGU (or an individual asset) is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGU (or the asset).

The Group's corporate assets (e.g. central office building for providing support to various CGUs) do not generate independent cash inflows. To determine impairment of a corporate asset, recoverable amount is determined for the CGUs to which the corporate asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Impairment loss recognised in respect of a CGU is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets of the CGU (or group of CGUs) on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not subsequently reversed. In respect of other assets for which impairment loss has been recognised in prior periods, the Group reviews at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

### G. Employee benefits

## (i) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid, if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

### (ii) Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contribution into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

The Group makes specified monthly contributions towards Government administered provident fund scheme. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss in the periods during which the related services are rendered by employees.

Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available.

### (iii) Defined benefit plans

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Group, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan ('the asset ceiling'). In order to calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognised in OCI. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plan are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

#### (iv) Other long-term employee benefits

The Group net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits other than post-employment benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted. The obligation is measured on the basis of an annual independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. Remeasurement gains or losses are recognises in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

#### H. Provisions and contingent liabilities

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflows of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows (representing the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the balance sheet date) at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost. Expected future operating losses are not provided for.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the notes. Contingent liabilities are disclosed for.

- Possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company or
- Present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

Contingent assets are not recognised in the standalone financial statements. However, the same are disclosed in the standalone financial statements where an inflow of economic benefit is probable.

## I. Revenue recognition

Ind AS 115 has been notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) on March 28, 2018 and is effective from accounting period beginning on or after April 01, 2018.

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured.

#### (i) Revenue from real estate projects

The Company has applied modified retrospective approach in adopting the new standard (for all contracts other than completed contracts) and accordingly recognised revenue in accordance with Ind AS 115 as compared to earlier Percentage of Completion method as per the Guidance Note on Accounting for Real Estate Transactions (for entities to whom Ind AS is applicable).

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

As these are the first set of the Company's consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS 115, an explanation of how the transition to Ind AS 115 has affected the previously reported financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company is provided in Note 53.

The Company derives revenues primarily from sale of properties comprising of both commercial and residential units.

The Company recognises revenue when it determines the satisfaction of performance obligations at a point in time. Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised products to customer in an amount that reflects the consideration which the Company expects to receive in exchange for those products.

In arrangements for sale of units the Company has applied the guidance in Ind AS 115, Revenue from contract with customer, by applying the revenue recognition criteria for each distinct performance obligation. The arrangements with customers generally meet the criteria for considering sale of units as distinct performance obligations. For allocating the transaction price, the Company has measured the revenue in respect of each performance obligation of a contract at its relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price. The transaction price is also adjusted for the effects of the time value of money if the contract includes a significant financing component. Any consideration payable to the customer is adjusted to the transaction price, unless it is a payment for a distinct product or service from the customer.

For sale of units, the Company recognises revenue when its performance obligations are satisfied and customer obtains control of the asset.

Contract assets are recognised when there is excess of revenue earned over billings on contracts. Contract assets are classified as unbilled receivables (only act of invoicing is pending) when there is unconditional right to receive cash, and only passage of time is required, as per contractual terms.

Contract liabilities are recognised when there is billing in excess of revenue and advance received from customers.

#### (ii) Rendering of services

Revenue from management consultancy is recognized on accrual basis as per the terms and conditions of the contract.

#### (iii) Dividend Income

Dividend income is recognized in the statement of profit and loss on the date the entity's right to receive the payments is established.

#### (iv) License fees and rental income

License and rental income is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on straight line basis over the lease term.. Rental income earned from letting of space at the properties is recognised in the period in which the performance obligation is satisfied.

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, performance bonuses, price concessions and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer.

#### (v) Service charges

Service charges include common area maintenance and HVAC charges in respect of which revenue is recognised in the period in which the services are being rendered.

## (vi) Other operating revenue

Other operating revenue includes space on hire, kiosk income and rental for data and voice in respect of which revenue is recognised in the period in which the services are being rendered. These services are ancillary to main income of the company.

All revenue is stated exclusive of goods and service tax.

### Use of significant judgements in revenue recognition

Judgement is also required to determine the transaction price for the contract. The transaction price could be either a fixed amount of customer consideration or variable consideration with elements such as volume discounts, price concessions and incentives. The transaction price is also adjusted for the effects of the time value of money if the contract includes a significant financing component. Any consideration payable to the customer is adjusted to the transaction price, unless it is a payment for a distinct product or service from the customer. The estimated amount of variable consideration is adjusted in the transaction price only to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur and is reassessed at the end of each reporting period. The Company allocates the elements of variable considerations to all the performance obligations of the contract unless there is observable evidence that they pertain to one or more distinct performance obligations.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

### J. Leases

#### (i) Policy applicable before April 01, 2019

Finance Lease - Agreements are classified as finance leases, if substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased asset is transferred to the lessee.

Operating Lease - Agreements which are not classified as finance leases are considered as operating lease.

Operating lease payments/income are recognised as an expense/income in the consolidated statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term unless there is another systematic basis which is more representative

#### (ii) Policy applicable after April 01, 2019

At the inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is or contains, a lease. A contract is or contains a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange of consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an asset the Company assesses whether:

- The contract involves the use of an identified asset this may be specified explicitly or implicitly, and should be physically distinct or represent substantially all of the capability of a physical distinct asset. If the supplier has a substantive substitution right, then the asset is not identified
- The Company has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- The Company has the right to direct the use of the asset. The Company has this right when it has the decision making rights that are most relevant to changing how and for what purpose the asset is used.

## As a Lessee

## Right of use Asset

The Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the right-of-use asset at cost which comprises initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

#### **Lease Liability**

At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the lessee shall use the lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

## K. Recognition of interest income or expense

Interest income or expense is recognised using the effective interest method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset that have become credit-impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

#### L. Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

## (i) Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years.

The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for the financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is also recognised in respect of carried forward tax losses and tax credits. Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Group recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised / reduced to the extent that it is probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

Minimum Alternate Tax ('MAT') credit entitlement is generally recognised as a deferred tax asset if it is probable (more likely than not) that MAT credit can be used in future years to reduce the regular tax liability.

#### Note on Section 115BAA

A new section 115BAA was inserted in the Income Tax Act. 1961, by The Government of India on 20 September 2019 vide the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Ordinance 2019 which provides an option to companies for paying income tax at reduced rates in accordance with the provisions/conditions defined in the said section. The Group has decided to exercise the said option except for its holding company.

## M. Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquisition or construction of an asset which necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

# N. Foreign exchange translation and accounting of foreign exchange transaction

#### (i) Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction. However, for practical reasons, the Group uses a monthly average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transactions.

### (ii) Conversion

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are reported using the closing rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

## (iii) Treatment of Exchange Difference

Exchange differences arising on settlement/ restatement of short-term foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities of the Group are recognized as income or expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### O. Inventories

Direct expenses like cost of land, site labour cost, material used for project construction, project management consultancy and general expenses incurred specifically for the residential project like insurance, design and technical assistance, borrowing costs and construction overheads are taken as the cost of project work-in-progress.

These inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realisable value; cost is determined on the weighted average method. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

## P. Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for own shares held. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

### Q. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent comprise of cash on hand and at banks including cheques on hand, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

As at 31 March, 2021

# Note 3: Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Residential Premises	Office equipment	Furniture and Fittings	Motor Vehicles	Painting	Guest house building and Amenities	Computers	Total
Gross Block:						·		
Balance as at 1 April 2019	20.89	8.79	342.88	291.38	2.44	548.86	51.33	1,266.57
Additions	-	8.48	2.62	-	-	-	12.18	23.28
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Consolidation Adjustments		_	=	_	_		-	
Balance as at 31 March 2020	20.89	17.27	345.50	291.38	2.44	548.86	63.51	1,289.85
Additions	_	4.84	9.40		_	_	6.76	21.00
Disposals			-			-	-	
Consolidation Adjustments		-	-	-		-	-	
Balance as at 31 March 2021	20.89	22.11	354.90	291.38	2.44	548.86	70.27	1,310.85
Accumulated depreciation								
Balance as at 1 April 2019	1.98	6.42	149.43	153.80	1.19	168.29	37.76	518.87
Depreciation for the year	-	5.43	48.03	38.24	0.10	147.01	11.48	250.28
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	1.98	11.85	197.46	192.05	1.29	315.30	49.23	769.15
Depreciation for the year		8.59	42.87	29.80	0.01	99.66	11.55	192.48
Disposals		_		_	_	_	-	
Balance as at 31 March 2021	1.98	20.44	240.33	221.85	1.30	414.96	60.78	961.64
Net carrying value								
At 31 March 2020	18.91	5.42	148.04	99.33	1.15	233.56	14.28	520.70
At 31 March 2021	18.91	1.67	114.57	69.53	1.14	133.90	9.49	349.21

# Note 4: Investment property

Particulars	Leasehold Land **	Free hold Land **	Building **	Plant and Equipments	Total
Gross Block:					
Balance as at 1 April 2019	3,205.66	20,628.90	44,409.83	6,499.12	74,743.51
Additions	=	-	394.00	66.46	460.46
Disposals / Adjustments *	=	(1,434.08)	-	=	(1,434.08)
Consolidation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	3,205.66	19,194.82	44,803.83	6,565.58	73,769.89
Additions	=	-	14.40	10.59	24.99
Disposals	=	-	-	=	=
Consolidation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	3,205.66	19,194.82	44,818.23	6,576.17	73,794.88
Accumulated depreciation					
Balance as at 31 March 2019	191.95	-	4,104.74	2,409.01	6,705.70
Depreciation charge	64.25	-	2,215.10	852.57	3,131.92
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Consolidation Adjustments			(50.45)	(17.22)	(67.67)
Balance as at 31 March 2020	256.20	-	6,269.39	3,244.36	9,769.95
Depreciation charge	64.08	-	2,107.18	698.26	2,869.52
Disposals	=	-	-	=	=
Consolidation Adjustments	-	-	(47.75)	(6.41)	(54.16)
Balance as at 31 March 2021	320.28	-	8,328.82	3,936.21	12,585.31
Net carrying value					
At 31 March 2020	2,949.46	19,194.82	38,534.44	3,321.22	63,999.95
At 31 March 2021	2,885.38	19,194.82	36,489.41	2,639.96	61,209.57

As at 31 March, 2021

Particulars	Leasehold Land **	Free hold Land **	Building **	Plant and Equipments	Total
Fair Value					
At 31 March 2020					206,648.32
At 31 March 2021					162,183.71

<sup>\*</sup>The disposals / adjustments of ₹1,434.08 lakhs in previous year represent conversion of Capital Assets into Stock in Trade (refer note no 34)

### B. Measurement of fair values

## i. Fair value hierarchy

The fair value of investment property has been determined by Ready recknoer rates or external, independent property valuer, having appropriate recognised professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued, as applicable to the respective Companies. The fair value measurement for the investment property has been categorised as Level 3 fair value based on the inputs to the valuation technique used.

#### ii. Valuation technique

The group investment properties consist of Retail Mall and Land at Aurangabad and Coimbatore, Land at Nagpur, Jaipur and Indore. Description of valuation techniques used and key inputs to valuation on investment properties are as follows:

Type	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Investment property	DCF method (refer below)	"Discount rate; Market Capitalisation Rate"	16.50% to 21.00% 9.50% to 10.50%

The group follows discounted cash flow (DCF) method. The DCF method is a financial modelling technique based on explicit assumptions regarding the prospective income arising out of the development to be carried out on the subject land parcel. In case of a valuation of a large land parcel like the subject property, where the development potential is realised over a period of time (i.e. time value of money comes into the picture) and also where there are no or few immediate similar properties (i.e. comparable) available for comparison, the DCF method considering relevant potential developments of the project is used.

#### iii) Amount recognised in profit and loss for investment properties

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Rental income	4,486.36	8,453.95
Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income	1,017.94	1,817.25
Profit from investment properties before depreciation	3,468.43	6,636.70
Depreciation	2,815.35	3,064.25
Finance Cost	3,480.02	3,121.67
Profit from investment properties	(2,826.95)	450.78

iv. The group has no restriction on the realisability of its investment property and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties or for repairs, maintenance and enhancements.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Land and building are mortgaged/hypothecated against the LRD loan taken from Bank and financial institution

As at 31 March, 2021

# Note 5: Investment property under construction

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening balance	3,595.20	2,508.04
Additions during the year :		
Professional fees	77.85	241.12
Transferred from Inventory *	-	846.04
	77.85	1,087.16
Total investment property under construction	3,673.05	3,595.20

<sup>\*</sup>The expenses ₹ Nil (31 March 2020: ₹ 846.04 lakhs) incurred towards clubhouse expenses are reclassified under Investment property under construction (refer note 34)

# Note 6: Right of use assets

Particulars	31 March 2021
Gross Block:	31111111111111
Balance as at 1 April 2019	
Additions	44.34
Disposals	
Consolidation Adjustments	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	44.34
Additions	-
Disposals	-
Consolidation Adjustments	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	44.34
Accumulated depreciation	
Balance as at 1 April 2019	-
Depreciation charge	28.00
Disposals	-
Consolidation Adjustments	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	28.00
Depreciation charge	16.34
Disposals	-
Consolidation Adjustments	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	44.34
Net carrying value	
At 31 March 2020	16.34
At 31 March 2021	_

As at 31 March, 2021

# Note 7: Other intangible assets

Particulars	Computer Software	Total
Gross Block:		
Balance as at 1 April 2019	26.27	26.27
Additions	-	-
Disposals	-	-
Consolidation Adjustments	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	26.27	26.27
Additions	-	-
Disposals	-	-
Consolidation Adjustments	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	26.27	26.27
Accumulated depreciation		
Balance as at 1 April 2019		
Depreciation charge	26.27	26.27
Disposals	-	-
Consolidation Adjustments	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	26.27	26.27
Depreciation charge	-	-
Disposals	-	-
Consolidation Adjustments	-	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	26.27	26.27
Net carrying value		
At 31 March 2020	-	-
At 31 March 2021	-	-

As at 31 March, 2021

# Note 8: Investments

Pa	rticulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
I.	Investments valued at fair value through OCI		
	Investment in equity shares		
i)	In Joint Venture companies	1,048.44	4,576.86
ii)	In Other Companies	7.34	84.85
To	tal non-current investments	1,055.78	4,661.71

# Note 8.1 Detailed list of non-current investments

Par	Particulars		າ 2021	31 March 2020	
		Nos	Total	Nos	Total
i)	In Joint Venture company				
	Moontown Trading Company Private Limited	2,025,000	142.32	2,025,000	142.63
	Less Held for sales		(142.32)		_
	Add : Share of (Loss) for the year		-		(0.31)
			-		142.32
	Emerald Build Home Private Limited (including goodwill on consolidation of ₹ 1,832.14 Lakhs)	5,000,000	4,434.54	5,000,000	4,403.00
	Less Held for sales		(4,434.54)		
	Add : Share of profit for the year		-		31.54
			-		4,434.54
	Calendula Commerce Private Limited (equity shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid up)	2,536,650	886.40	-	-
	Calendula Commerce Private Limited (equity shares of ₹ 10 each, partly paid up)	4,633,350	161.93	-	-
	Add : Share of profit for the year		0.11		-
			1,048.44	_	-
			1,048.44		4,576.86
ii)	In other companies				
a)	Unquoted, Investments in equity shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid up				
	Choice Realty Private Limited	8,000	50.00	8,000	50.00
	Anant Trexim Private Limited	40,000	40.00	40,000	40.00
	Shine Enterprises Private Limited	23,000	598.00	23,000	598.00
	Sai Golden Ingots Private Limited	20,000	100.00	20,000	100.00
	Jorko Commodities Private Limited	50,000	25.00	50,000	25.00
	Madhujas Promotions Private Limited	12,500	10.00	12,500	10.00
	Sojatia Auto Private Limited	16,500	160.88	16,500	160.88
	Trade Winds Impex Private Limited	20,000	25.00	20,000	25.00
	Iris Ecopower Venture Pvt. Ltd	73,400	7.34	848,400	84.84
	Less : Fair value changes on investments carried at FVOCI		(1008.88)		(1,008.88)
	· J. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	263,400	7.34	1,038,400	84.85
		_	4.055.50		4 6 6 4 7 7
			1,055.78		4,661.71

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Details:		
Aggregate of non-current investments:		
Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof	-	-
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	1,055.78	84.85
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	-	-

As at 31 March, 2021

## Note 9: Loans

(Secured, Considered good)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
To parties other than related parties		
- Loan receivables considered good*	643.71	653.97
Total loans	643.71	653.97

<sup>\*</sup> Secured against residential apartment in Mumbai

# Note 10: Other financial assets

(Secured, Considered Good)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
To parties other than related parties		
Advance for projects (refer note 51)*	7,518.02	7,518.02
(Unsecured, Considered Good)		
To parties other than related parties		
Mobilisation advances / advance recoverable in cash or in kind		
Unsecured, Considered good	1,104.40	1,188.12
Unsecured, Doubtful	2,318.34	2,318.34
Less: Provision for expected credit loss	(2,318.34)	(2,318.34)
	1,104.40	1,188.12
Security deposits	1,456.47	1,428.08
Bank deposits (due to mature after 12 months of the reporting date) (refer note below)**	55.39	14.53
Total other non-current financial assets	10,134.28	10,148.75

<sup>\*</sup> Refer note 51 for security details

Fixed deposit has been offered as a security against LRD loan, security towards locker facility and security against bank guarantee to vendors.

# Note 11 : Deferred tax assets (net)

Deferred tax assets

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Property plant and equipment / Investment property	6,579.25	6,090.92
On reversal of revenue and cost of residential project as per Ind AS 115 (net of recognition of revenue and costs subsequently as per Ind AS 115)	1,190.75	1,156.88
On application of Ind AS 116 - Right to Use	-	1.77
Deferred tax on Ind AS adjustment	1,697.86	1,921.78
Impact of expenditure charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current year but allowed for tax purposes on payment basis	100.70	142.93
Deferred Tax Assets (net)	9,568.56	9,314.28
MAT Credit Entitlement	+	240.64
Total deferred tax assets (net)	9,568.56	9,554.92

<sup>\*\*</sup> Restrictions on fixed deposits

As at 31 March, 2021

# Note 12: Income tax assets (net)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Advance tax including tax deducted at source (net of provision for tax ₹ 437.94 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 853.88 lakhs))	987.53	1,461.28
	987.53	1,461.28

Section 115BAA of the Income Tax Act, 1961, provides an option to companies for paying income tax at reduced rates in accordance with the provisions /conditions defined in the said section and accordingly, during the current year the Holding Company have adopted the new tax rate. Tax expense for the year increased by  $\mathfrak{T}$  349.73 lakhs due to said change.

## (a) Amount recognised in the statement of profit and loss

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Current tax expense (A)		
Current year	93.43	138.78
(Excess) provision of earlier years	(122.83)	(3.15)
Deferred tax expense (B)		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(20.23)	(322.64)
Tax expense (A+B)	(49.63)	(187.01)

## (b) Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income

Particulars	31 March 2021				31 March 2020	
	Before tax	Tax (expense) benefit	Net of tax	Before tax	Tax (expense) benefit	Net of tax
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss						
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	5.12	(1.29)	3.83	(1.67)	0.47	(1.21)
Gains on remeasuring FVTOCI financial assets	23.20	(5.31)	17.89	24.00	(5.34)	18.66
Reversal of deferred tax asset on sale of investments measured at FVOCI	-		-	-	(186.82)	(186.82)
	28.32	(6.60)	21.72	22.33	(191.69)	(169.36)

As at 31 March, 2021

## (c) Reconciliation of effective tax rate

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Profit before tax	(4,224.64)	(634.75)
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate (Current year 25.168% and Previous Year 27.820%)	(1,063.26)	(176.59)
Tax effect of:		
Effect of income that is exempt from taxation	н	(1.38)
Effect of expenses that is non-deductible in determining taxable profit	77.72	0.51
Effect of current year / brought forward losses for which no deferred tax is recognised	1,649.68	111.87
Effect of indexation benefit on land	(488.33)	(522.37)
MAT Credit (Charge) / Entitlement	(240.64)	87.31
Adjustments recognised in current year in relation to the current tax of prior years	-	(3.15)
Effect of deferred tax due to change in tax rate	(43.58)	108.84
Tax expenses on account of OCI adjustments	-	192.16
Other adjustments	58.78	15.79
Tax expense as per Statement of Profit and Loss	(49.63)	(187.01)
Effective tax rate	1.17%	29.46%

# (d) Movement in deferred tax balances

Particulars	31 March 2021						
	Net balances at 1 April 2020	Recognised in the statement of profit and loss	Recognised in OCI	Opening Adjustment	Net	Deferred tax asset	Deferred tax liabilities
Property, plant and equipments	117.01	(7.95)	-	-	109.06	109.06	-
Investment property	6,090.92	379.27	-	-	6,470.19	6,470.19	-
Investments	143.65	(91.08)	(5.14)	-	47.43	47.43	-
Trade receivables	25.82	(9.34)	-	-	16.48	16.48	-
Other financial assets	1,769.37	(71.56)	-	-	1,697.81	1,697.81	-
Ind AS 115	1,156.88	33.87	-	-	1,190.75	1,190.75	-
Ind AS 116	1.77	(1.77)	-	-	-	-	=
Borrowings	(20.23)	20.23	-	-	-	-	=
Other financial liabilities	3.17	8.16	-	-	11.33	11.33	-
Provisions	25.93	1.04	(1.46)	-	25.51	25.51	-
MAT Credit Entitlement	240.64	(240.64)	-	-	-	-	-
Tax assets (liabilities) before set-off	9,554.92	20.23	(6.60)	-	9,568.56	9,568.56	-
Set-off of deferred tax liabilities						-	
Net deferred tax assets/ (liabilities)						9,568.56	

As at 31 March, 2021

Particulars	Balance at 31 March 2020						
	Net balances at 1 April 2019	Recognised in the statement of profit and loss	Recognised in OCI	Opening Adjustment	Net	Deferred tax asset	Deferred tax liabilities
Property, plant and equipments	262.24	(145.23)			117.01	117.01	-
Investment property	5,306.31	784.61	_		6,090.92	6,090.92	-
Investments	335.82	1.46	-193.63		143.65	143.65	-
Loans	1.77	(1.77)			-	-	-
Trade receivables	121.88	(96.06)			25.82	25.82	-
Other financial assets	1,965.20	(195.83)	-	-	1,769.37	1,769.37	-
Other current assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ind AS 115	1,283.62	(126.74)	-	-	1,156.88	1,156.88	-
Ind AS 116	-		-	1.77	1.77	1.77	-
Borrowings	(24.02)	3.79	-	-	(20.23)	-	(20.23)
Other financial liabilities	(3.51)	6.68	-	-	3.17	3.17	-
Provisions	19.57	4.42	1.94	-	25.93	25.93	-
Other current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAT Credit Entitlement	153.33	87.31	-	-	240.64	240.64	-
Tax assets (liabilities) before set-off	9,422.20	322.64	(191.69)	1.77	9,554.92	9,575.16	(20.23)
Set-off of deferred tax liabilities						20.23	
Net deferred tax assets/ (liabilities)						9,554.92	

## (e) Unrecognised deferred tax assets

Deferred tax have not been recognised in respect of the following items:

Particulars	Expiry	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unabsorbed depreciation	Never Expire	20,493.97	11,878.36
Tax effect of unrecognised tax depreciation carried forward		5,157.92	2,989.55
Unrecognised tax losses carried forward	AY 2020-21	-	191.38
	AY 2022-23	189.20	189.20
	AY 2023-24	586.77	586.77
	AY 2024-25	712.16	-
	AY 2026-27	1,046.97	1,046.97
	AY 2028-29	2,039.29	1,608.30
	AY 2029-30	2,879.71	-
Tax effect of unrecognised tax losses carried forward		1,876.05	911.74
Tax effect of unrecognised tax depreciation and tax losses carried forward		7,033.97	3,901.29

## Note 13: Other non-current assets

(Unsecured, Considered Good)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
To other than related parties		
Prepaid Expenses	814.93	958.54
Balances with government authorities	1,129.85	1,047.94
Total other non-current assets	1,944.78	2,006.48

As at 31 March, 2021

# Note 14: Inventories

(Valued at lower of cost and Net realisable value)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Work in progress - construction project (refer note 34)	45,023.68	40,329.07
Total Inventories	45,023.68	40,329.07

# Note 15: Investments

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Investments valued at Fair value through PL (FVTPL)		
Investment in mutual funds	276.29	1,953.39
Investments valued at fair value through OCI (FVOCI)		
Investment in Joint venture	550.00	-
Total Current investments	826.29	1,953.39

# Note 15.1 Detailed list of Current investments

Pa	ticulars	31 Marc	h 2021	31 March	n 2020
		Nos	Total	Nos	Total
I.	Investments valued at fair value, fully paid up, unquoted, unless otherwise stated				
a)	Investments in mutual fund				
	Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual fund	8,692	36.74	-	
	Kotak Savings Fund	676,459	228.17	3,633,239	1,166.03
	HDFC Ultra Short Term Fund	844	0.10	-	
	IDFC Mutual Fund Collection Account	-	-	3,198	776.50
	IDFC Cash Fund	456	11.28	456	10.90
		686,450	276.29	3,636,892	1,953.43
	Investment in Joint venture				
	Emerald Build Home Private Limited	5,000,000	4,434.54	-	_
	Add : Share of profit for the year		8.15		
	Add : Fair valuation of Investment		(1,142.69)		
	Less Amount received		(3,320.54)		
	Foreign exchange gain loss		20.54		_
		5,000,000	-	-	_
	Moontown Trading Company Private Limited	2,025,000	142.32	-	-
	Fair value		412.62		-
	Add : Share of (Loss) for the year		(4.94)		-
		2,025,000	550.00	-	-
	Add / (Less) : Fair value gain / (loss)		-		
	Total Current investments		826.29		1,953.43

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Details:		
Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof	-	-
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	826.29	1,953.43
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	-	-

As at 31 March, 2021

## Note 16: Trade receivables

(Unsecured)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Trade Receivables considered good	2,226.27	1,942.84
Trade Receivables - credit impaired	152.62	102.59
Less: Provision for expected credit loss	(152.62)	(102.59)
Total trade receivables	2,226.27	1,942.84

# Note 17: Cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Balances with Banks:		
On Current Accounts	4,581.07	778.66
Cheques on hand	12.71	=
Cash on hand	19.49	20.35
Total cash and cash equivalents	4,613.27	799.01

# Note 18: Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months*	357.82	926.62
Total other bank balances	357.82	926.62

<sup>\*</sup> Bank Deposits are kept against bank gurantee given by the company to Maharashtra Electricity Board, Municipal Corporation, etc. It also includes fixed deposit offered as a security against LRD loan. During the year fixed deposit amounting to ₹ 583.00 lakhs is liquidated and adjusted against loan EMI in case of Coimbatore project.

## Note 19: Loans (Unsecured considered good)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
To related party		
Loans to Joint venture company (Refer note 40) *	298.90	280.15
To parties other than related parties		
Unsecured, Considered good	9,040.18	7,867.73
Unsecured, Doubtful	1,158.45	1,158.45
Less: Provision for expected credit loss	(1,158.45)	(1,158.45)
	9,339.09	8,147.88
Loan to employees	103.80	89.85
Total loans	9,442.89	8,237.73

## \*Loans and advances given to related parties includes:

- Joint Venture Company

Moon Town Trading Company Private Limited

Loan to JVC represents the amount funded by the Company for various initial project expenses. At present there is no significant progress in the said project. However, there is no impairment in the value of the project. The said loan is fully recoverable.

As at 31 March, 2021

## Note 20: Other financial assets

(Unsecured, Considered good)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
To parties other than related parties		
Advance recoverable in cash or in kind		
Unsecured, Considered good	855.18	909.25
Total other current financial assets	855.18	909.25

## Note 21: Other current assets

(Unsecured, Considered good)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
To parties other than related parties		
Prepaid expenses	99.94	70.74
Lease Rental Adjustments- Unbilled Revenue	227.36	140.50
Total other current assets	327.30	211.24

# Note 22: Equity share capital

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Authorised share capital		
2,002.50 Lakhs (31 March 2020: 2,002.50 Lakhs) Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each	4,005.00	4,005.00
	4,005.00	4,005.00
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up		
1,526.03 Lakhs (31 March 2020: 1,526.03 Lakhs) Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each fully paid up	3,052.06	3,052.06
	3,052.06	3,052.06

## (a) Reconciliation of the equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

Particulars	31 March 2021		ch 2021 31 March 2020	
	No. in lakhs	₹ in lakhs	No. in lakhs	₹ in lakhs
Equity Shares of ₹ 2/- each fully paid up				
At the beginning of the period	1,526.03	3,052.06	1,526.03	3,052.06
Issued during the period	-	-	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the period	1,526.03	3,052.06	1,526.03	3,052.06

## (b) Terms / rights attached to equity shares:

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of  $\mathfrak{T}$  2 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

As at 31 March, 2021

# (c) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company:

Names of Shareholders	31 March 2021		ers 31 March 2021 31 March 2020		h 2020
	No. in lakhs	% holding	No. in lakhs	% holding	
Nailsfield Limited, Mauritius	494.11	32.38	494.11	32.38	
Nikhil Chaturvedi (in his capacity as trustee of Nikhil Chaturvedi Family Trust)	140.51	9.21	140.51	9.21	
Salil Chaturvedi (in his capacity as trustee of Salil Chaturvedi Family Trust)	137.33	9.00	137.33	9.00	

# Note 22.1 : Other equity

# Reserves and surplus

	Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
(i)	Securities Premium		
	Opening balance	49,746.66	49,746.66
	Closing balance (refer sub-note 1)	49,746.66	49,746.66
(ii)	Amalgamation Reserve		
	Opening balance	378.86	378.86
	Closing balance (refer sub-note 2)	378.86	378.86
(iii)	Capital Reserve on consolidation		
	Opening balance	7.20	7.20
	Closing balance (refer sub-note 3)	7.20	7.20
(iv)	Retained Earnings		
	Opening balance	(3,498.85)	(3,151.92)
	Add: (loss) for the year	(2,769.59)	(152.01)
	Adjustment on account of right to use as per Ind AS 116 (refer note 54)	-	(4.59)
	Less: Share of Minority interest in Other component of equity of subsidiaries	(97.43)	(190.33)
	Closing balance (refer sub-note 4)	(6,365.87)	(3,498.85)
(v)	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve		
	Opening balance	947.34	947.34
	Closing balance (refer sub-note 5)	947.34	947.34
(vi)	Gains/(loss) on fair value of investments		
	Opening balance	(960.74)	(1,040.67)
	Add: Fair value gain on investment in equity instruments through OCI	1,276.73	79.92
	Closing balance (refer sub-note 6)	315.99	(960.74)
(vii)	Gain / (loss) on fair value of defined benefit plans		
	Opening balance	(20.79)	(19.60)
	(Less) :(Loss) on fair value of defined benefit plans	3.83	(1.19)
	Closing balance (refer sub-note 7)	(16.97)	(20.79)
	Total $(i)+(ii)+(iii)+(iv)+(v)+(vi)+(vii)$	45,013.21	46,599.67

As at 31 March, 2021

#### Sub-note:

- Securities premium is received pursuant to the further issue of shares/ debentures at a premium net of the share / debenture issue expenses. This is a non-distributable reserve except for the following instances where the the share premium account may be applied;
  - "i) towards the issue of unissued shares of the Company to the members of the Company as fully paid bonus shares; ii) for the purchase of its own shares or other securities;
  - iii) in writing off the preliminary expenses of the Company;
  - iv) in writing off the expenses of, or the commission paid or discount allowed on, any issue of shares or debentures of the Company; and
  - v) in providing for the premium payable on the redemption of any redeemable preference shares or of any debentures of the Company."
- 2 Amalgamation Reserve represents the capital reserve pursuant to the Composite Scheme of Arrangement and Amalgamation dated 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2012.
- 3 Capital Reserve represents the accumulated Capital Reserve as on date on account of consolidation of accounts.
- 4 Retained earnings represents the accumulated profits of the Company.
- 5 Exchange differences relating to the translation of the results and net assets of the Group's foreign operations from their functional currencies to the Group's presentation currency.
- This reserve represents the cumulative gains and losses arising on fair valuation of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.
- 7 This reserve represents the cumulative gains and losses arising on fair valuation of defined benefit plans.

As at 31 March, 2021

## Note 23: Borrowings

Pai	ticulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
a)	(Secured)		
Α	Term loans from banks	19,353.25	18,915.60
	Less: Current maturities of long term debt (disclosed under other financial liabilities note no 26)	1,662.85	912.00
		17,690.40	18,003.60
В	Term loans from financial institutions	20,260.56	19,386.73
	Less: Current maturities of long term debt (disclosed under other financial liabilities note no 26)	1,802.41	2,255.51
		18,458.15	17,131.22
_		0.70	0.5.10
С	Hire purchase loans	9.79	26.43
	Less: Current maturities of long term debt (disclosed under other financial liabilities note no 26)	2.93	16.64
		6.86	9.79
D	Optionally Convertible Debentures (OCD)	4,331.19	
	Total secured borrowings	40,486.60	35,144.61
	Total Secured Bollowings	10,100.00	33,111.01
b)	(Unsecured)		
	Loans taken from unrelated parties (refer sub note (b) (i))	215.90	-
	Loans taken from from Joint venture company (refer note 40 and sub note (b) (ii))	-	1,532.55
	Total unsecured borrowings	215.90	1,532.55
c)	Lease Liability Non Current Borrowings-unsecured	-	14.70
	Less: Current maturity of Lease Liability	-	19.26
	Add: Finance Cost of Lease Liability	-	4.56
	-11	- 40 702 50	-
101	al borrowings	40,702.50	36,677.16

#### Other disclosures pursuant to secured loans and unsecured loans

#### a) (Secured)

#### A Term loan from bank (secured) includes:

i) ₹ 19,353.25 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 18,915.60) loan from Bank presently carrying interest @ 8.95 % (31 March 2020: 8.85 %) (floating rate). The loan is repayable in 144 monthly instalment starting from January 2018. The loan is secured by first exclusive charge on undivided share of land measuring 12.48 acres and Mall building thereon in Coimbatore and rent receivables from both present and future income from Prozone Mall. The loan are further secured by corporate guarantee of the Holding Company Prozone Intu Properties Limited. One time restructuring proposal is accepted by the bank and said loan is restructured post 31 March 2021.

### B Term loan from financial institutions (secured) includes:

- (i) ₹8,966.07 Lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹8,626.34 Lakhs) term loan from Financial Institution carrying interest @ 10.60 % p.a. (previous year 10.60 % p.a.) (floating rate). The loan is repayable in 180 monthly installments of ₹ 107.98 Lakhs inclusive of interest starting from May, 2017. The loan is secured by way of equitable mortgage of land and buildings thereon in Aurangabad, rent receivables from both present and future income from Prozone Mall, against sold and unsold units of Inventories. The above loans are further secured by corporate guarantee of the Ultimate Holding Company Prozone Intu Properties Limited. One time restructuring proposal is accepted by the Financial Institution and said loan is restructured post 31 March 2021
- (ii) ₹7,829.51 Lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹7,488.05 lakhs) term loan from Financial Institution carrying interest @ 10.50 % p.a. (previous year 10.5% (floating rate). The loan is repayable in 175 monthly structured installments inclusive of interest starting from October 2019. The loan is secured by way of equitable mortgage of land and buildings thereon in Aurangabad, rent receivables

As at 31 March, 2021

from both present and future income from Prozone Mall. The above loans are further secured by corporate guarantee of the Ultimate Holding Company Prozone Intu Properties Limited. One time restructuring proposal is accepted by the Financial Institution and said loan is restructured post 31 March 2021

- iii) ₹1,662.85 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹1,591.78 lakhs) loan from Financial Institution presently carrying interest @13.80 % (previous year 12.80%) (floating rate). The loan is repayable in 30 monthly instalment starting from July 2022. The loan is secured by first exclusive charge on undivided share of land measuring 2.99 acres and building thereon. The above loans are further secured by corporate guarantee of the Holding Company Prozone Intu Properties Limited and hypothecation of sold and unsold receivables from the residential project.
- iv) ₹ 1,802.13 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 1,680.56 lakhs) loan from Financial Institution presently carrying interest @ 14.00 % (previous year 13.00%) (floating rate). The loan is repayable in 12 monthly instalment starting from November 2019. The loan is secured by land admeasuring 18,652 square meters and building thereon. The above loans are further secured by corporate guarantee of the Holding Company Prozone Intu Properties Limited and hypothecation of sold and unsold receivables from the residential project. One time restructuring proposal is accepted by the Financial Institution and duly implemented as well.

As per RBI's Policy, the Group has availed the relief provided by its lender by way of moratorium on certain principal and interest repayments on the loans taken from banks and financial institutions and thus the repayment schedule has been modified accordingly.

#### C Hire purchase loans

- i) Hire Purchase Loan amounting to ₹ Nil (31 March 2020: ₹ 13.71 lakhs) in respect of vehicle which is secured by hypothecation of vehicle financed by NBFC. The loan carry interest @ 7.75% per annum. The loan is repayable in 37 equal instalments starting from 5<sup>th</sup> November, 2017.
- ii) Hire Purchase Loan amounting to ₹ 9.79 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 12.73 lakhs) in respect of one vehicle which is secured by hypothecation of vehicle financed with Bank. The loan carries interest @ 9.25% p.a. The loan is repayable in 60 equal instalments starting from 1 February 2019.

#### D Other Debt

During the year, one of the subsidiary Company has allotted 500 numbers, 0.01 % Optionally Convertible Debentures (OCD) of ₹ 1,000,000/- each. These debentures are secured against facility amount provided for various real estate projects referred in Note 10

#### b) Unsecured loan

- i Loans taken from unrelated parties includes long term loan taken by one of the subsidiary company which carries interest @ 7% p.a. which is repayable after one year.
- ii Loans taken from Joint venture company represents loans repayable within 12 month after 31 March 2021 and accordingly in current year the same has been classified as current. The said loan is interest free.

### Note 24: Other financial liabilities

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Lease Deposits from Tenants	4,131.19	4,096.36
Retention money payable	-	374.95
Deferred liability on 0.01 % Optionally Convertible Debentures (OCD)	234.03	-
Total other non-current financial liabilities	4,365.22	4,471.31

### Note 25: Provisions

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Provision for employee benefits (Refer note 41)		
- provision for gratuity	80.09	73.57
Total non-current provisions	80.09	73.57
Provision for employee benefits (Refer note 41)		
- provision for gratuity	15.16	13.70
- provision for compensated absences	65.32	61.63
Total current provisions	80.48	75.33
Total provisions	160.57	148.90

As at 31 March, 2021

## Note 26: Other non-current liabilities

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Deferred Liabilities on financial liabilities carried at amortised cost	488.69	191.24
Total other non-current liabilities	488.69	191.24

## Note 27: Borrowings

(Unsecured)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Unsecured loan from unrelated party*	-	1,503.62
Loans taken from Joint venture company (refer note 40)	1,729.50	-
Total borrowings	1,729.50	1,503.62

<sup>\*</sup>Rs. Nil (31 March 2020: ₹ 1,503.62 Lakhs) loan taken from non related entity is repayable on demand and carries interest rate of 7% p.a. The loan has been fully repaid in the current year.

The unsecured loan were taken from Emerald Buildhome Private Limited, a step down Joint Venture Company (JVC) vide Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) dated 14 December 2007 entered into with the Co-venturer, Shree Salasar Overseas Private Limited for developing a Mall at Jaipur. The said loan was repayable to the JVC at the time of acquisition of additional land. Since the JVC presently does not have any land proposal in hand, the said loan remains with the Group and no interest is payable as agreed between the JV Partners, till the time any new land is acquired by the JVC. The said loan is now reclassified as short term since, it is payable on demand now.

## Note 28: Trade Payable

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Trade payables		
- Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note below)	8.34	13.58
-Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises.	1,193.61	6,588.27
Total trade payables	1,201.95	6,601.85

#### ote:

Micro and small enterprises under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006 have been determined based on the information available with the Company and the required disclosures are given below:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Principal amount remaining unpaid	8.26	13.58
Interest due thereon to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year;	-	-
The amount of interest paid by the buyer under MSMED Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	-	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006);	-	-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of accounting year; and	0.07	0.17
The amount of further interest due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23.	-	-

Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

As at 31 March, 2021

# Note 29: Other financial liabilities

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Current maturities of long term debt (refer note 23)	3,468.19	3,184.15
Current maturity of lease liability (refer note 23)	-	19.26
Lease deposit become payable within next 12 months	64.47	64.47
Retention money payable	-	366.24
Employee Benefits Payable	69.89	45.37
Payable towards capital expenditure	38.41	831.14
Provision for Expenses	1,942.66	430.05
Total other current financial liabilities	5,583.62	4,940.68

# Note 30: Other current liabilities

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Deferred Liabilities on financial liabilities carried at amortised cost	15.04	86.87
Advance from customers	26,275.22	21,629.90
Duties and taxes payable	350.91	173.53
Retention money payable	745.69	
Provision for Expenses	-	986.86
Capital expenditure deposit with tenants	1,460.35	187.70
Payables in respect of capital assets	1,266.86	1,306.56
Total other current liabilities	30,114.07	24,371.42

# Note 31: Current tax liabilities (net)

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Provision for Tax (net of Advance tax and TDS ₹ 1.78 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 247.77 lakhs)	3.64	14.62
Total current tax liabilities (net)	3.64	14.62

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

# Note 32: Revenue from operations

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Sale of property		
Revenue from real estate projects	-	49.93
Sale of services		
License fees	2,490.06	5,044.74
Service charges	1,774.90	2,810.58
Others	221.40	598.63
Total revenue from operations	4,486.36	8,503.88

## Note 33: Other income

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Interest income on:		
- Long term loans and advances	695.98	1,223.78
- Fixed deposits	77.59	99.05
- Income tax refund	54.69	0.63
- Notional interest on loan given to joint venture	-	17.24
- Amortisation of deferred liability on on present value of retention money	6.29	24.09
Rent income (refer note 52)	-	11.25
Dividend income on current investments	-	5.31
Amortisation of deferred liability on loan taken from joint venture	389.93	41.53
Sundry Balances Written back	1.97	336.43
Profit on sale of current investments	30.82	209.46
Liabilities no longer required written back	111.22	-
Reversal of provision for diminution in value of current investments	2.10	45.40
Total other income	1,370.59	2,014.17

## Note 34: Cost of materials consumed

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Opening balance	40,329.07	27,522.32
Conversion of Capital Assets in to Stock in Trade *	-	1,434.08
Add:		
Construction and development costs	668.02	3,566.22
Addition on account of significant Finanace component	2,628.89	6,940.35
Borrowing costs	621.86	494.65
Administrative and other expenses	775.83	1,253.63
	45,023.67	41,211.25
Less:		
Closing balance of inventory	45,023.67	40,329.07
Transferred to investment property under construction **	-	846.04
Total cost of construction	-	36.14

<sup>\*\*</sup>The addition of ₹ Nil (31 March 2020: ₹ 1,434.08 lakhs) represent conversion of Capital Assets into Stock in Trade (refer note no 4)

<sup>\*\*</sup>The expenses ₹ Nil lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 846.04 lakh) incurred towards clubhouse expenses are reclassified under Investment property under construction (refer note 4A)"

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

# Note 35: Employee benefits expense

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Salaries and wages	532.50	688.81
Directors' remuneration	220.00	300.00
Contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 41)	15.50	18.07
Staff welfare expenses	7.70	12.79
Expenses related to post-employment defined benefit plans (refer note 41)	14.93	14.56
Expenses related to compensated absences (refer note 41)	6.30	6.40
Less: Elimination of the cost of services rendered to subsidiaries	456.66	618.53
Total Employee benefits expense	340.27	422.11

### Note 36: Finance costs

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Interest on:		
- loans taken from banks	3,480.02	3,121.67
- Non convertible debentures	-	546.68
Notional interest on financial liabilities carried at amortised cost	350.46	144.72
Notional interest on loans taken from joint venture	196.97	55.14
Amortisation of deferred asset on loans given to joint venture	-	10.89
Other borrowing costs	454.63	268.50
Finance Cost of Lease Liability	1.73	4.56
Total Finance costs	4,483.81	4,152.17

# Note 37: Depreciation and amortization expense

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 3)	192.48	250.28
Depreciation on investment property (refer note 4)	2,813.36	3,062.19
Depreciation on Right of use assets (refer note 6)	16.34	28.00
Total Depreciation expense	3,022.18	3,340.47

# Note 38: Other expenses

Particulars	31 March 202	1 31 March 2020
Rent (refer note 52)	18.9	0 3.24
Rates and taxes	217.9	1 352.71
Insurance	101.1	9 44.07
Repairs and maintenance		
- building	87.8	4 51.18
- plant and machinery	52.8	6 65.33
- others	73.0	5 101.08
Electricity charges	219.7	1 553.26
Security charges	86.5	6 163.55
Housekeeping charges	75.8	0 190.23
Printing and stationery	4.0	1 11.07

Reports

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements...(Continued)

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Communication costs	9.88	12.40
Office Expenses	44.85	57.32
Legal and professional fees	804.32	878.41
Director Sitting Fees	18.70	15.30
Travelling and conveyance	75.19	138.50
Brokerage and commission	41.13	47.65
Advertisement and business promotion expenses	131.30	270.20
Auditors' remuneration (refer note below)	60.13	61.20
Impairment of goodwill	31.74	-
Sundry balances written off	135.62	296.15
Miscellaneous expenses	187.61	221.97
	2,478.30	3,534.82
Less: Elimination of the cost of services rendered to subsidiaries	242.97	332.91
Total Other expenses	2,235.33	3,201.91

#### Note 38.1: Auditors' remuneration includes

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
- Statutory audit	58.00	58.00
- Reimbursement of expenses	2.13	3.20
	60.13	61.20

## Note 39: Earning Per Share

"A reconciliation of profit for the year and equity shares used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per equity share is set out below:

Basic: Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year, excluding equity shares purchased by the Company and held as treasury shares.

Diluted: Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year for assumed conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Employee share options are dilutive potential equity shares for the Company."

#### Basic and diluted EPS

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Weighted average number of equity shares of ₹ 2 each (No. in Lakhs)		
Number of shares at the beginning and end of the year	1,526.03	1,526.03
Weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year	1,526.03	1,526.03
Weighted average number of potential equity shares outstanding during the year	-	-
Total number of potential equity share for calculating diluted earning per share	1,526.03	1,526.03
Net profit after tax available for equity shareholders (₹ In lakhs)	(2,769.59)	(152.01)
Basic Earning per share (in ₹)	(1.81)	(0.10)
Diluted Earning per share (in ₹)	(1.81)	(0.10)

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

# Note 40: Related party disclosures as required under Indian Accounting Standard 24, "Related party disclosures" are given below:

#### a) Names of related parties and nature of relationship

#### A) Key Management Personnel (KMP) and their relatives

Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi Mr. Salil Chaturvedi Mr. Akhil Chaturvedi

Mr. Aakansha Chaturvedi (upto 31 May 2020)

Managing Director Dy. Managing Director Relative of KMP Relative of KMP

#### B) Independent Directors and Non Executive Directors:-

Mr. Punit Goenka

Mr. Umesh Kumar (w.e.f. 23 May 2019)

Ms. Deepa Misra Harris

Mr. Dushyant Sangar (upto 31 March 2021)

Chairman and Independent Director

Independent Director
Independent Director
Non Executive Director

#### C) Joint Ventures:-

Emerald Buildhome Private Limited (upto 21 January 2021) Moontown Trading Company Private Limited Calendula Commerce Private Limited (w.e.f. 4 May 2020)

#### D) Associate Enterprises with whom the Company has entered into transactions during the year

Intu India (Portfolio) Limited (upto 27 February 2020)

Note: Provogue India Limited (PIL) is not considered as a related party as the directors Mr Nikhil Chaturvedi and Mr Salil Chaturvedi are no longer considered KMP for the entity, as the powers of Board for PIL are vested with liquidator with effect from 14 October 2019.

# b) Transactions carried out with related parties referred to above, in ordinary course of business and balances outstanding:

#### Summary of related party transactions

Particualrs	Key Man Personnel their re	(KMP) and	Joint Ventures		Associate Enterprise	
	31-Mar-21	31-Mar-20	31-Mar-21	31-Mar-20	31-Mar-21	31-Mar-20
Remuneration to Key Management Personnel						
Nikhil Chaturvedi	132.00	180.00	-	-	-	-
Salil Chaturvedi	88.00	120.00	-	-	-	_
Others related parties	19.42	29.89	-	-	-	-
Director sitting fees	8.70	4.80	-	-	-	_
Loans given	4.65	2.00	0.60	1.00	-	=
Interest on non convertiable debentures						
Intu India (Portfolio) Limited (w.e.f. 11 May 2018 upto 27 February 2020)	-	-	-	=	-	546.68
Notional Interest Expenses	-	-	196.97	55.14	-	-
Notional Interest Income	-	-	-	17.24	-	-

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Balances payable/outstanding at the year end

Particualrs	Key Mana Personnel their re	(KMP) and	Joint Ventures		Associate Enterprise	
	31-Mar-21	31-Mar-20	31-Mar-21	31-Mar-20	31-Mar-21	31-Mar-20
Trade receivable						
Calendula Commerce Private Limited	-	-	55.25	-	-	-
Loans given						
Moontown Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	298.90	280.15	-	-
Others related parties	4.65	2.00	-	-	-	-
Loans taken						
Emerald Buildhome Private Limited	-	-	1,729.49	1,532.52	-	-
Optionally Convertiable debenture issues						
Calendula Commerce Private Limited	-	-	5,000.00	-	-	-
Advance remunaration	50.18	43.43	-	-	-	-
Remuneration Payable	6.39	11.88	-	-	-	-

# Note 41: Disclosure relating to employee benefits as per Ind AS 19 'Employee Benefits'

#### A Defined benefit obligations and short-term compensated absences

#### ) Defined benefit plan

"The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act,1972 under which an employee who has completed five years of service is entitled to specific benefits. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age.

The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation."

#### ii) Short-term compensated absences

27 days of privilege leave for staff is allowed each year. Unutilised leave can be carried forward to the extend of 42 days of leave, If the same not availed in calendar year then the same will be lapsed.

	Particulars	Grat	tuity	Leave Encashment		
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
a)	Changes in defined benefit obligations					
	Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the year					
	Defined Benefit Obligation ("PBO") at the beginning of the year	111.03	95.64	61.62	57.56	
	Transfer in/(out) obligation	-	-	14.59	15.63	
	Service cost	9.68	9.80	3.64	3.82	
	Past Service Cost	-	-	(11.93)	(13.05)	

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

	Particulars	Graf	tuity	Leave En	cashment
		31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
	Interest cost	6.73	6.45	-	-
	Actuarial loss / (gain)	(2.20)	4.09	(2.61)	(2.35)
	Benefits Paid	(5.05)	(4.95)	-	-
	Present value of obligation as at the end of the year	120.20	111.03	65.32	61.62
b)	Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss				
	Current Service Cost	9.68	9.80	14.59	15.63
	Past Service Cost	-	-	(0.76)	(2.39)
	Interest Cost	5.26	4.76	3.64	3.82
	Actuarial (Gain) / loss on Obligation			(11.17)	(10.66)
	Components of defined benefit costs recognized in profit or loss	14.93	14.56	6.30	6.40
c)	Included in other Comprehensive Income				
	Actuarial changes arising from changes in financial assumptions	2.17	4.21	1.03	1.83
	Actuarial changes arising from changes in demographic assumptions	(0.00)	(0.04)	0.00	0.01
	Experience adjustments	(7.01)	(2.49)	(12.96)	(14.89)
	Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in Interest Income	(0.28)	(0.01)	-	-
	Total	(5.12)	1.67	(11.93)	(13.05)
d)	Recognised in Balance Sheet				
	Present value of obligation as at the end of the year	120.20	111.02	65.31	61.63
	Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the year	(24.95)	(23.76)	-	-
		95.25	87.27	65.31	61.63
e)	Change in fair value of assets				
	Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	23.76	24.61	-	-
	Interest Income	1.47	1.68	-	-
	Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	0.28	0.01	-	-
	Benefits paid	(0.56)	(2.55)	-	-
	Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	24.95	23.76	-	-
f)	Reconciliation of net defined benefit liability				
	Net opening provision in books of accounts	87.26	71.03	-	-
	Transfer in/(out) obligation	-	-	-	-
	Employee Benefit Expense	14.93	14.56	-	-
	Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	(5.12)	1.67	-	-
	Benefits paid	(1.85)	-	-	-
	Closing provision in books of accounts	95.23	87.27	-	-

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

g) Actuarial assumptions	Gra	Gratuity		cashment		
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020		
Discount rate	6.05%	6.45%	6.45%	6.45%		
Normal retirement age (in years)	58 Years	58 Years	58 Years	58 Years		
Salary escalation rate (% p.a.) *	10% at all ages	10% at all ages	5.10%	5.10%		
Attrition rate		1% at each stage + 30% Service related				
Mortality rate	India	Indian assured lives mortality (2012-14) ultimate				

<sup>\*</sup> The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

#### Quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption is as below:

h)	Par	ticulars	Grat	Gratuity		Leave Encashment	
			31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	
	i.	Discount rate	0.5% ir	ncrease	0.5% ir	ncrease	
	ii.	Salary escalation rate - over a long-term	117.49	107.13	39.35	60.43	
			121.94	111.62	41.00	62.98	
	iii.	Withdrawal rates	0.1% ir	ncrease	0.1% increase		
			120.71	110.58	39.81	61.17	
			0.5% d	ecrease	0.5% d	ecrease	
	i.	Discount rate	123.02	112.84	41.00	62.97	
	ii.	Salary escalation rate - over a long-term	118.61	108.17	39.34	60.42	
			0.1% d	ecrease	0.1% d	ecrease	
	iii	Withdrawal rates	119.61	109.18	40.54	62.21	

Sensitivity for significant actuarial assumptions is computed by varying one actuarial assumption used for the valuation of the defined benefit obligation, keeping all other actuarial assumptions constant.

#### Maturity analysis of defined benefit obligation

i) Particulars	Grat	Gratuity		Leave Encashment	
	Cashflow	Distribution (%)	Cashflow	Distribution (%)	
1st Following Year	18.36	40.63%	11.82	35.12%	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Following Year	11.49	33.31%	9.38	29.26%	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Following Year	16.94	34.23%	9.50	26.76%	
4 <sup>th</sup> Following Year	13.17	33.43%	17.67	23.94%	
5 <sup>th</sup> Following Year	8.61	91.94%	6.36	34.70%	
Sum of Year 6 to 10 Year	62.11	141.82%	29.19	71.23%	
Total expected payments	130.68	375.36%	83.92	221.01%	

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### B Defined contribution plans

The Group makes contribution towards provident fund to a defined contribution retirement plan for qualifying employees. The provident fund plan is operated by the regional provident fund commissioner. Under the schemes, the Group is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement contribution schemes to fund benefits.

The Group has recognised the following amounts in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Contribution to provident fund and other funds		
Maharashtra Labour Welfare fund	0.01	0.03
Employers Provident Fund	14.94	17.16
Employee State Insurance Corporation	0.55	0.88
	15.50	18.07

<sup>&</sup>quot;The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India ("SC") by their order dated February 28, 2019, in the case of Surya Roshani Limited & others v/s EPFO, set out the principles based on which allowances paid to the employees should be identified for inclusion in basic wages for the purposes of computation of Provident Fund contribution. Group has also made provision of provident fund liability till 31 March 2021.

#### C Experience adjustments

Particulars	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Present value of defined benefit obligation	120.20	111.02	95.64	64.99	56.90
Fair value of plan assets	(24.95)	(23.76)	(24.37)	(24.04)	(23.85)
Deficit / (Surplus)	95.25	87.27	71.27	40.95	33.05

# Note 42 : Segment Reporting as required under Indian Accounting Standard 108, "Operating Segments" :

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") of the group. The CODM, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Managing Director of the group.

The group is engaged in the business of developing, owning and operating of Shopping Malls, Commercial and Residential Premises. Based on the business activities during the financial year, the group has identified the following business segments as its primary segment:-

- a) Leasing
- b) Outright Sales

The primary segment reporting format is determined to be business segment as the group's risks and rates of returns are affected predominantly by the nature of activities

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### a) Information about Primary Segments - Business Segments

Particulars	Lea	sing	Outrig	ht sales	То	tal
	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
1. Segment Revenue	4,486.36	8,453.95	-	49.93	4,486.36	8,503.88
2. Results						
Segment Results	(2.46)	2,715.16	(610.63)	(570.01)	(613.09)	2,145.15
Unallocated Expenses					(498.34)	(610.67)
Operation (Loss) / Profit					(1,111.43)	1,534.48
Finance Cost					(4,483.81)	(4,152.17)
Other Income					1,373.91	2,014.17
(Loss) Before Tax					(4,221.33)	(603.52)
Tax expense					(49.63)	(187.01)
Net (Loss) for the year					(4,171.69)	(416.51)
Segment Assets	62,776.78	64,335.40	49,823.94	45,113.44	112,600.72	109,448.84
Unallocated Assets	-	-	-	-	49,751.64	51,624.51
Total Assets (A)	62,776.78	64,335.40	49,823.94	45,113.44	162,352.36	161,073.35
Segment Liabilities	41,085.67	40,036.91	34,410.90	28,602.88	75,496.57	68,639.80
Unallocated Liabilities	-	-	-	-	8,853.20	10,281.00
Total Liabilities (B)	41,085.67	40,036.91	34,410.90	28,602.88	84,349.77	78,920.80
Capital Employed (A) - (B)					78,002.59	82,152.55
Other information						
Depreciation and Amortisation expense	2,815.35	3,064.25	-	-	2,815.35	3,064.25
Unallocated Depreciation & Amortisation expense	-	-	-	-	206.82	276.22
Total Depreciation and Amortisation	2,815.35	3,064.25	-	-	3,022.18	3,340.47
Capital Expenditure	102.84	1,547.62	-	-	102.84	1,547.62
Unallocated Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	21.00	23.28
Total Capital Expenditure	102.84	1,547.62	-	-	123.84	1,570.89

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Note 43: Contingent liabilities and commitments are given below:

#### a) Contingent liabilities/ assets

	Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
I)	Claims not acknowledged as debts:		
i)	Disputed liability in respect of Income tax	25.27	25.73
ii)	Disputed liability in respect of Property Tax (refer sub note 1)	73.87	72.62
iii)	Disputed Liability in respect of Electricity Charges (refer sub note 2)	644.66	644.66
iv)	Committed investment to be made	417.00	-
v)	Disputed liability in respect of Stampduty payable	331.58	-
vi)	Other Claims (RERA cases in subsidiary company)	12.33	101.46
II)	Guarantees on behalf of Group		
	Bank Guarantee	145.60	145.60

Note 1: The Company had paid under protest ₹ Nil Lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 36.31 Lakhs)

Note 2: The Company had filed appeal against the same ₹ 322.33 Lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 322.33 Lakhs)

III) The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India ("SC") by their order dated February 28, 2019, in the case of Surya Roshani Limited & others v/s EPFO, set out the principles based on which allowances paid to the employees should be identified for inclusion in basic wages for the purposes of computation of Provident Fund contribution. Subsequently, a review petition against this decision has been filed and is pending before the SC for disposal. In view of the management, the liability for the period from date of the SC order to 31 March 2021 has been provided in the books of account. Further, pending decision on the subject review petition and directions from the EPFO, the impact for the past period, if any, is not ascertainable and consequently no effect has been given in the accounts.

#### b) Commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account not provided for (net of advances) ₹ 1,287.04 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 1,585.62 lakhs).

## Note 44A: Information on Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures:

Sr.	Name of the entity	Country of	Percentage	of Holding
No.		Incorporation	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
	Subsidiary companies:			
1	Alliance Mall Developers Co Private Limited	India	61.50%	61.50%
2	Prozone Intu Developers Private Limited	India	100%	100%
	(formerly known as Jaipur Festival City Private Limited )			
3	Royal Mall Private Limited	India	100%	100%
4	Kruti Multitrade Private Limited	India	100%	100%
5	Prozone Liberty International Limited (Singapore)	Singapore	100%	100%
6	Prozone Developers & Realtors Private Limited	India	100%	100%
	(formerly known as Classique Creators Private Limited)			
	Stepdown subsidiary companies:			
	Investments through Prozone Liberty International			
	Limited (Singapore)			
1	Empire Mall Private Limited *	India	34.71%	34.71%
2	Hagwood Commercial Developers Private Limited	India	61.50%	61.50%
3	Omni Infrastructure Private Limited	India	60.00%	60.00%
	* subsidiary on control basis.			
	Joint Ventures:			
1	Moontown Trading Company Private Limited	India	25.00%	25.00%
2	Emerald Build Home Private Limited (upto 21 January 2021)	India	50.00%	50.00%
3	Calendula Commerce Private Limited (w.e.f. 4 May 2020)	India	9.48%	NA

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

As at 31 March 2021

Ventures:

Note 44B: Disclosure of additional information pertaining to the Parent Company, Subsidiaries and Joint

Parent Funding Subsidiaries         Consolidated Next Subsidiaries         Consolidated Profit of Loss)         Profit of Loss)         Consolidated (Loss)         Profit of Loss)         Profit of Loss)         Consolidated (Loss)         Profit of Loss)         Profit of Loss	Profit   Carboilidated   Liussi   Liusticed   Lius	Name of the Enterprises	Net Assets (Total Assets) - (Total Liabilities)	ets ;) - (Total ies)	Share in Profit or loss	fit or loss	Share in Other Comprehensive Income	Other /e Income	Share in Total Comprehensive Income	Total ve Income
Subsidiaries         261         2,037,286         120,57         (5,029,98)         20,949,05         4,550,42         11,56         (6           Subsidiaries         Subsidiaries         1,444,87         26,29         (1,096,90)         974         2,12         26,38         (1)           All Developers Co Private         1,467         11,444,87         26,29         (1,096,90)         974         2,12         26,38         (1)           All Intrace Private United         001         7,87         001         (0,31)         -         -         001         26,38         (1,507)         -         001         26,38         (1,507)         -         001         001         -         -         001         001         -         -         001         001         -         -         001         001         -         -         001         001         -         -         001	(6.90) 20,949.05 4,550.42 11.56 11.56 (1.50.90) 9.74 2.12 26.38 (1.50.79) 0.001 (1.50.7) (18.91) (1.50.70) (1.50.430) (3,272.17) (18.91) (1.50.70) (1.50		As % of Consolidated Net Assets	Net Assets	As % of Consolidated Profit or Loss	Profit / (Loss)	As % of Consolidated Profit or Loss	Profit / (Loss)	As % of Consolidated Profit or Loss	Profit / (Loss)
Subsidiaries         203786         12057         (5,029,98)         20,949.05         4,550.42         11.56         (6           Subsidiaries         Subsidiaries         Subsidiaries         1467         11,44487         26.29         (1,096.90)         9,74         21.2         26.38         (1)           Avail Tevelopers Co Private         1467         11,44487         26.29         (1,096.90)         9,74         21.2         26.38         (1)           Avail Trading Copers and Realtors         46.3         3,614.64         0.88         (36.79)         -         -         0.01         0.01         -         -         0.01         0.01         -         -         0.01         -         -         0.01         0.01         -         -         0.01         0.01         -         -         0.01         -         -         0.01         -         -         0.01         -         -         0.01         -         -         0.03         -         -         0.09         0.02         0.02         0.02         0.01         -         -         0.09         0.04         -         -         -         0.03         -         -         -         -         -         - <th< td=""><td>(6.90) 9.74 2.12 26.38 (1) (6.90) 9.74 2.12 26.38 (1) (6.79) 0.001 (6.79) 0.089 (7.50) (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) (7.14) (1.07) (7.19) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (4.12 (2) (7.19) (7.55) (7.19) 2.1.08 (7.59) (4.98) - 21.72 (100.00 (4.12)</td><td>Parent</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	(6.90) 9.74 2.12 26.38 (1) (6.90) 9.74 2.12 26.38 (1) (6.79) 0.001 (6.79) 0.089 (7.50) (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) (7.14) (1.07) (7.19) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (4.12 (2) (7.19) (7.55) (7.19) 2.1.08 (7.59) (4.98) - 21.72 (100.00 (4.12)	Parent								
Subsidiaries         Subsidiaries         Counciliaries         Counciliar	(6.90) 9.74 2.12 26.38 (1 (6.79) 0.001 (6.79) 0.89 57.08 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) 57.08 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 19.27 (7.55) 77.19 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Prozone Intu Properties Limited	2.61	2,037.86	120.57	(5,029.98)	20,949.05	4,550.42	11.56	(479.56)
Subsidiaries         1,44487         26.29         (1,096.90)         974         21.2         26.38         (1,010000000000000000000000000000000000	(6.90) 9.74 2.12 26.38 (1) (0.31) 0.001 (6.79) 0.89  57.08 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91)  44.40 (1.07)  18.11 (0.44)  18.11 (0.44)  18.11 (0.44)  18.11 (0.49)  18.11 (0.49)  21.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (4.12 (2.29)  21.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (13.91)  22.109 - 21.08  21.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4.20)	Indian Subsidiaries								
1467   11,4487   26.29   (1,096.90)   974   21.2   26.38   (1, online of private limited   0.01   7.87   0.01   (0.31)     0.01   0.01   0.001	(6.90) 9.74 2.12 26.38 (1 (6.79) 0.001 (6.79) 0.89 57.08 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) 57.08 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) 6.14) (1.07) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (1.07) 18.11 (1.07) 19.27 (7.55) 19.27 (13.91) 19.27 21.08 19.29 (4,12)	Direct Subsidiaries								
Jultipace Private Limited         0.01         7.87         0.01         (0.31)         -         -         0.09           Limited bevelopers and Realtors         4.63         3,614,64         0.88         (36.79)         -         -         0.09           C subsidiaries         1 5.064,30         (3.272.17)         (1891)         -         -         0.08           C subsidiaries         2.61         2,035,81         17,61         (734,55)         0.92         0.20         17.70         (1.07)           Mall Private Limited         8.88         6,924,87         (1.06)         44.40         -         -         -         (1.07)           Mall Private Limited         8.88         6,924,87         (1.06)         44.40         -         -         -         (1.07)           Mall Private Limited         8.88         6,924,87         (1.06)         44.40         -         -         -         (1.07)           Mall Private Limited         8.88         6,924,87         (1.06)         44.40         -         -         -         (1.07)           Abustuaria Limited         8.88         6,924,87         (1.06)         44.40         -         -         (1.07)           Abustuaria Lim	(6.79) 0.001 (6.79) 0.89 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) (4.55) 0.92 0.20 17.70 (4.40) (1.07) (5.14) (0.44) (5.14) (7.55) (7.19) (1,258.84) (4.12 (2.20)) (7.19) (7.55) (7.19) 21.08 (4.98) 21.72 100.00 (4.20)	Alliance Mall Developers Co Private	14.67	11,444.87	26.29	(1,096.90)	9.74	2.12	26.38	(1,094.79)
Second Horized Hinted	6.79) 0.01 6.79) 0.089 6.79) 0.89 6.708 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) 6.708 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) 6.140 (1.07) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 13.27 (7.55) 13.27 (7.55) 13.27 21.08 14.98) 21.08 14.98) 21.08 14.98) 21.08	Limited								
Developers and Realtors         463         361464         088         (3679)         -         -         0.89           Limited and Commerce Private Limited         1.791         13971.36         (97.25)         4,057.08         (15,064.30)         (3,272.17)         (1891)           Add Private Limited         261         2,035.81         1.761         (734.55)         0.92         0.20         1.770         (787)           Mill Private Limited         8.88         6,924.87         (1,06)         44.40         -         -         (1,07)           Mill Private Limited         8.88         6,924.87         (1,06)         44.40         -         -         (1,07)           Mill Private Limited         8.88         6,924.87         (1,06)         44.40         -         -         (1,07)           Mill Private Limited         8.88         6,924.87         (1,06)         44.40         -         -         (1,07)           Subsidiaries         1.00.00         7,512.12         0.15         (1,402.09)         (5,795.41)         (1,258.84)         64.12         (2,755)           Vinterest in all aries         38.38         29,937.32         33.61         (1,402.09)         (5,795.41)         (1,258.84)         64.12	6.79) 0.89  57.08 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91)  44.40 (1.07)  48.11 (0.44)  18.11 (0.44)  18.11 (0.44)  18.11 (1.258.84) (4.12 (2.209) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (4.12)  77.19 (7.55)  77.19 21.08  4.98) 21.08  1.69) 100.00 21.72 (10.00) (4.20.00)	Kruti Multitrade Private Limited	0.01	7.87	0.01	(0.31)	1	1	0.01	(0.31)
t Subsidiaries         17.91         13,971.36         (97.25)         4,057.08         (15,064.30)         (3,272.17)         (1891)           od Commercial Developers         17.91         13,971.36         (97.25)         4,057.08         (15,064.30)         (3,272.17)         (1891)           Immitted         Mall Private Limited         8.88         6,924.87         (1.06)         44.40         -         -         (1.07)           Introdeslopers Private         0.39         303.65         (0.43)         18.11         -         -         (1.07)           Introdeslopers Private         0.39         303.65         (0.43)         18.11         -         -         (1.07)           Subsidiaries         Subsidiaries         -         -         -         (0.44)         -         -         (0.44)           Subsidiaries         Subsidiaries         -         -         -         -         -         0.15         - <td>57.08 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) 44.55 0.92 0.20 17.70 44.40 (1.07) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 13.27 (7.55) 13.27 (7.55) 13.27 21.08 14.98) 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,</td> <td>Prozone Developers and Realtors Private Limited</td> <td>4.63</td> <td>3,614.64</td> <td>0.88</td> <td>(36.79)</td> <td>ı</td> <td>I</td> <td>0.89</td> <td>(36.79)</td>	57.08 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) 44.55 0.92 0.20 17.70 44.40 (1.07) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 13.27 (7.55) 13.27 (7.55) 13.27 21.08 14.98) 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Prozone Developers and Realtors Private Limited	4.63	3,614.64	0.88	(36.79)	ı	I	0.89	(36.79)
od Commercial Developers 17.91 13,971.36 (97.25) 4,057.08 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) Limited 2.61 2,035.81 17.61 (734.55) 0.92 0.20 17.70 (7 Mall Private Limited 8.88 6,924.87 (1.06) 44.40 (1.07) (	57.08 (15,064.30) (3,272.17) (18.91) 44.55 0.92 0.20 17.70 44.40 (1.07) 18.11 (0.44) 18.11 (0.44) 22.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) 64.12 (2 23.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) 64.12 (7.55) 77.19 - 21.08 4.98) - 21.72 100.00 (4,12)	Indirect Subsidiaries								
Limited         Limited <t< td=""><td>4.55)       0.92       0.20       17.70         44.40       -       -       (1.07)         18.11       -       -       (0.44)         18.11       -       -       0.15         (6.14)       -       -       0.15         13.27       -       -       (7.55)         77.19       -       21.08         4.98)       -       21.72       100.00       (4, 12)</td><td>Hagwood Commercial Developers</td><td>17.91</td><td>13,971.36</td><td>(97.25)</td><td>4,057.08</td><td>(15,064.30)</td><td>(3,272.17)</td><td>(18.91)</td><td>784.91</td></t<>	4.55)       0.92       0.20       17.70         44.40       -       -       (1.07)         18.11       -       -       (0.44)         18.11       -       -       0.15         (6.14)       -       -       0.15         13.27       -       -       (7.55)         77.19       -       21.08         4.98)       -       21.72       100.00       (4, 12)	Hagwood Commercial Developers	17.91	13,971.36	(97.25)	4,057.08	(15,064.30)	(3,272.17)	(18.91)	784.91
Mall Private Limited         2.61         2.035.81         17.61         (734.55)         0.92         0.20         17.70         (7.07)           Afrastructure Private Limited         8.88         6,924.87         (1.06)         44.40         -         -         -         (1.07)           Int U Developers Private         0.39         303.65         (0.43)         18.11         -         -         -         (1.07)           Subsidiaries         1.00.00         7,512.12         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         0.04         0.15           Subsidiaries         2.00.00         7,512.12         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         0.15         0.15           Albuterest in all series         2.00.37.32         33.61         (1,402.09)         (5,795.41)         (1,258.84)         64.12         (2.00.00)           Ay Interest in all series         2.00.00         0.01         (7.51)         313.27         -         -         0.15         0.15           Ay Interest in all series         2.00.00         0.01         (7.51)         313.27         -         -         0.15         0.15           Ay Interest in all series         0.00         0.11         (7.51)         313.27 <td>4.55)       0.92       0.20       17.70         44.40       -       -       (1.07)         18.11       -       -       (0.44)         18.11       -       -       (0.44)         (6.14)       -       -       0.15         12.09)       (5,795.41)       (1,258.84)       (64.12       (2         13.27       -       -       (7.55)         77.19       -       21.08         4.98)       -       21.72       100.00       (4,</td> <td>Private Limited</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	4.55)       0.92       0.20       17.70         44.40       -       -       (1.07)         18.11       -       -       (0.44)         18.11       -       -       (0.44)         (6.14)       -       -       0.15         12.09)       (5,795.41)       (1,258.84)       (64.12       (2         13.27       -       -       (7.55)         77.19       -       21.08         4.98)       -       21.72       100.00       (4,	Private Limited								
Infrastructure Private Limited         8.88         6,924.87         (1.06)         44.40         -         -         (1.07)           Intu Developers Private         0.39         303.65         (0.43)         18.11         -         -         (1.07)           Subsidiaries         Subsidiaries         Cubic display         8.83         2,512.12         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         0.15           by Interest in all aries           Py Interest in all aries         29,937.32         33.61         (1,402.09)         (5,795.41)         (1,258.84)         64.12         (2,735)           Ay Interest in all aries         Ay Interest in aries	44.40       -       -       (1.07)         18.11       -       -       (0.44)         18.11       -       -       (0.44)         (6.14)       -       -       0.15         (2.09)       (5,795.41)       (1,258.84)       64.12       (2         13.27       -       -       (7.55)         77.19       -       21.08         4.98)       -       21.72       100.00       (4,	Empire Mall Private Limited	2.61	2,035.81	17.61	(734.55)	0.92	0.20	17.70	(734.35)
Subsidiaries         Subsidiaries         (0.43)         18.11         -         -         (0.44)           Subsidiaries         Subsidiaries         Cubic diaries         Cubic di	18.11 (0.44)  (6.14) 0.15  12.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (64.12 (2)  13.27 (7.55)  17.19 - 21.08  1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Omni Infrastructure Private Limited	8.88	6,924.87	(1.06)	44.40	ı	1	(1.07)	44.40
Subsidiaries       Subsidiaries       Co.15       Co.15<	(6.14) 0.15 (2.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (64.12 (2) (13.27 (7.55) (13.91) - 21.08 (1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Prozone Intu Developers Private	0.39	303.65	(0.43)	18.11	1	1	(0.44)	18.11
Subsidiaries       Subsidiaries       (6.14)       -       -       0.15         Subsidiaries       Subsidiaries       (6.14)       -       -       0.15       (6.14)       -       -       0.15       (6.14)       -       0.15       (6.14)       -       0.015       (6.14)       -       -       0.015       (6.14)       -       -       0.015       (7.51)       (1,402.09)       (5,795.41)       (1,258.84)       64.12       (2,681.20) <td>(6.14) 0.15 (2.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (64.12 (2) 13.27 (7.55) 13.27 (7.55) 14.98) - 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,</td> <td>Limited</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(6.14) 0.15 (2.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (64.12 (2) 13.27 (7.55) 13.27 (7.55) 14.98) - 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Limited								
Subsidiaries         5.015         (6.14)         -         -         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         -         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         0.15         (7.51)         (1,402.09)         (5,795.41)         (1,258.84)         (64.12)         (2.64)           wull bring control of the color of strain	(6.14) 0.15 (2.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (64.12 (2) (13.27 (7.55) (13.91) - 21.08 (1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Foreign Subsidiaries								
Liberty International         9.63         7,512.12         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         0.15         (6.14)         -         -         0.15         0.13         0.15 <td>(6.14) 0.15 (2.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (64.12 (2) (13.27 (7.55) (13.91) - 21.08 (4.98) - 21.08 (1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,</td> <td>Direct Subsidiaries</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(6.14) 0.15 (2.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (64.12 (2) (13.27 (7.55) (13.91) - 21.08 (4.98) - 21.08 (1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Direct Subsidiaries								
ty Interest in all saries       38.38       29,937.32       33.61       (1,402.09)       (5,795.41)       (1,258.84)       64.12       (2,632)         enture (Indian)       wwn Trading Co. Private       0.27       212.11       (7.51)       313.27       -       -       (7.55)         Jala Commerce Private       0.00       0.11       (13.84)       577.19       -       -       (13.91)         4 Build Home Private limited       -       20.97       (874.98)       -       -       21.08       (8,171.69)       100.00       21.72       100.00       (4,171.69)       100.00       21.72       100.00       (4,171.64)	(2.09) (5,795.41) (1,258.84) (64.12 (2)  (3.27 (7.55)  (7.55)  (7.57)  (13.91)  (4.98) 21.08  (1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Prozone Liberty International	9.63	7,512.12	0.15	(6.14)	1	1	0.15	(6.14)
enture (Indian)       (7.51)       313.27       -       -       -       (7.55)         own Trading Co. Private       0.00       0.11       (13.84)       577.19       -       -       (13.91)         t       t       -       20.97       (874.98)       -       -       21.08       (87.10)         d Build Home Private limited       -       -       20.97       (874.98)       -       -       -       21.08       (87.10)	13.27 (7.55) 77.19 - (13.91) 4.98) - 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Minority Interest in all subsidiaries	38.38	29,937.32	33.61	(1,402.09)	(5,795.41)	(1,258.84)	64.12	(2,660.93)
vwn Trading Co. Private       0.27       212.11       (7.51)       313.27       -       -       -       (7.55)         Lala Commerce Private       0.00       0.11       (13.84)       577.19       -       -       (13.91)         I Build Home Private limited       -       -       20.97       (874.98)       -       -       21.08       (6.71)         I Build Home Private limited       -	13.27 (7.55) 77.19 - (13.91) 4.98) - 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Joint Venture (Indian)								
own Trading Co. Private         0.27         212.11         (7.51)         313.27         -         -         (7.55)           Ala Commerce Private         0.00         0.11         (13.84)         577.19         -         (13.91)           A Build Home Private limited         -         20.97         (874.98)         -         -         21.08         (874.98)           100.00         78,002.59         100.00         (4,171.69)         100.00         21.72         100.00         (4,17	13.27 (7.55) 77.19 - (13.91) 4.98) - 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Direct								
t         20.00         0.11         (13.84)         577.19         -         (13.91)           t         t         -         20.97         (874.98)         -         -         21.08         (874.98)         -         -         21.08         (874.98)         -         -         -         21.08         (874.98)         - <t< td=""><td>77.19 - (13.91) 4.98) - 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,</td><td>Moontown Trading Co. Private Limited</td><td>0.27</td><td>212.11</td><td>(7.51)</td><td>313.27</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>(7.55)</td><td>313.27</td></t<>	77.19 - (13.91) 4.98) - 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Moontown Trading Co. Private Limited	0.27	212.11	(7.51)	313.27	1	1	(7.55)	313.27
t 3 Build Home Private limited - 20.97 (874.98) - 21.08 100.00 78,002.59 100.00 (4,171.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	7.59) 21.08 1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Calendula Commerce Private Limited	00.00	0.11	(13.84)	577.19	1		(13.91)	577.19
4 Build Home Private limited - 20.97 (874.98) - 21.08	1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Indirect								
100.00 78,002.59 100.00 (4,171.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00	1.69) 100.00 21.72 100.00 (4,	Emerald Build Home Private limited	1	1	20.97	(874.98)	1	'	21.08	(874.98)
	ו כמנטוכט	TOTAL	100.00	78,002.59	100.00	(4,171.69)	100.00	21.72	100.00	(4,149.97)

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

## Note 45: Disclosure with regards to section 186 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013

- i) For Investment refer note no. 8 and 15
- ii) For Loans given:

Particulars	Rate of Interest	Purpose of Inter corporate deposit	31 March 2021	31 March 2020	Movement during the year
Inter Corporate Deposits	7% - 21%	Working Capital	1,802.63	2,047.77	(245.14)
Total			1,802.63	2,047.77	(245.14)

#### Notes:

1) Out of the above the Company has not provided interest on  $\mathbb{T}$  Nil (31 March 2020:  $\mathbb{T}$  930.54 Lakhs) as Group has made provision for expected credit loss due to uncertainty regarding recoverability of said loans and advance.

2) Above disclosures do not include unsecured loans (including interest) granted before enforcement of Companies Act, 2013 amounting to ₹ Nil lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 221.60 lakhs).

#### Note 46: Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities

The Company has spent ₹22 lakh (31 March 2020 - ₹Nil) during the year as per the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 towards corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities grouped under 'Other Expenses'.

A Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year 2020-21 - ₹ 23.15 Lakhs (31 March 2020- ₹ 18.43 Lakhs)

#### B Amount spent during the year on:

Sr. No	Particulars	In Cash/Cheque	Yet to be paid in cash	Total
	Year ended March 31, 2021			
i	Construction/acquisition of any assets	=	=	-
ii	On purposes other than (i) above	22.00	4.65	26.65
	Year ended March 31, 2020			
i	Construction/acquisition of any assets	-	-	
ii	On purposes other than (i) above	-	-	-

#### **Details of ongoing CSR expenses**

Balance as at	t 1 April 2020	Amount	Amount spent	during the year	Balance as at 3	31 March 2021
With the company	In separate CSR unspent account	required to be spent during the year	From the Company's bank account	From separate CSR unspent account	With the company	In separate CSR unspent account
-	-	23.15	22.00	-	4.65	-

## Note 47: Expenditure in foreign Currency

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Travelling and conveyance	+	15.65
Total	-	15.65

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

# Note 48: Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management:

#### A) Accounting classification and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

31 March 2021	Note	C	arrying am	ount	Fair value		Total	
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1 - Quoted price in active markets	Level 2 - Significant observable inputs	Level 3 - Significant unobservable inputs	
Financial assets								
Investments	8 & 15	826.29	1,055.78	-	-	826.29	1,055.78	1,882.07
Loans	9 & 19	-	-	10,086.60	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	10 & 20	-	-	10,989.46	-	-	-	-
Trade receivables	16	-	-	2,226.27	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	17	-	-	4,613.27	-	-	-	-
Bank balances other than Cash and cash equivalents	18	-	-	357.82	-	-	-	-
		826.29	1,055.78	28,273.42	-	826.29	1,055.78	1,882.07
Financial liabilities								
Borrowings	23	-	-	40,702.50	-	40,702.50	-	40,702.50
Other financial liabilities	24 & 29	-	-	9,948.84	-	3,468.19	-	3,468.19
Trade payables	28	-	-	1,201.95	-	-	-	-
		-	-	51,853.29	-	44,170.69	-	44,170.69

31 March 2020	Note	C	arrying amo		Fair value		Total	
		FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost		Level 2 - Significant observable inputs	Level 3 - Significant unobservable inputs	
Financial assets								
Investments	8 & 15	1,953.39	4,661.71	-	-	1,953.39	4,661.71	6,615.09
Loans	9 & 19	-	-	8,891.70	=	=	=	=
Other financial assets	10 & 20	-	-	11,058.00	-	-	-	-
Trade receivables	16	-	-	1,942.84	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	17	-	-	799.01	-	-	-	-
Bank balances other than Cash and cash equivalents	18	-	-	926.62	-	-	-	-
		1,953.39	4,661.71	23,618.17	-	1,953.39	4,661.71	6,615.09
Financial liabilities								
Borrowings	23	-	-	36,677.16	-	36,677.16	-	36,677.16
Other financial liabilities	24 & 29	-	-	9,411.98	-	3,184.15	-	3,184.15
Trade payables	28	-	-	6,601.85	-	-	-	-
		-	-	52,690.99	-	39,861.31	-	39,861.31

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### B) Measurement of fair values

#### Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The following table shows the valuation techniques used in measuring Level 2 and Level 3 fair values for financial instruments measured at fair value in the balance sheet, as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

#### i) Financial instruments measured at amortised cost

Туре	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Borrowings	- Discounted cash flows: The valuation model	Not applicable	Not applicable
Other financial liabilities- (current maturities of long- term debt)	considers the present value of expected payment, discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate.	Not applicable	Not applicable

#### ii) Financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss

Type	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Investment in mutual funds	The fair values of investments in mutual fund units is based on the net asset value ("NAV") as stated by the issuer of these mutual fund units in the published statements as at Balance Sheet date.NAV represents the price at which the issuer will issue further units of mutual fund and the price at which the issuers will redeem such units from the investor.	Not applicable	Not applicable

#### iii) Financial instruments measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income

Type	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Investment in equity, preference shares and debentures	The fair value of investment has been determined by external, independent valuer, having appropriate recognised professional qualifications and relevant experience the field.	Not applicable	Not applicable

#### C) Financial risk management

The Group has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- a. credit risk;
- b. liquidity risk; and
- c. market risk
- d. other risk

#### Risk management framework

The Holding Company's board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Group manages market risk through a finance department, which evaluates and exercises independent control over the entire process of market risk management. The finance department recommends risk management objectives and policies, which are approved by Board of Directors. The activities of this department include management of cash resources, borrowing strategies, and ensuring compliance with market risk limits and policies.

The Holding Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities. The Group, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment.

The audit committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Holding Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group. The audit committee is assisted in its oversight role by internal audit. Internal audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the audit committee.

#### a. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers and investment securities. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit exposure.

#### Trade receivables

The Group extends credit to customers in normal course of business. The Group considers factors such as credit track record in the market and past dealings for extension of credit to customers. To manage credit risk, the Group periodically assesses the financial reliability of the customer, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivables. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored to make an assessment of recoverability. Receivables are provided as doubtful / written off, when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Where receivables have been provided / written off, the Group continues regular follow up,engage with the customers, legal options / any other remedies available with the objective of recovering these outstandings. The Group is not exposed to concentration of credit risk to any one single customer since services are provided to vast spectrum. The Group also takes security deposits, advances, post dated cheques etc from its customers, which mitigate the credit risk to an extent.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

The Group held cash and cash equivalents with credit worthy banks of ₹ 4,613.27 lakhs; ₹ 799.01 lakhs as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020 respectively. The credit worthiness of such banks and financial institutions is evaluated by the management on an on going basis and is considered to be good.

#### Exposure to credit risk

The allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables during the year was ₹ 152.62 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 102.59 lakhs)

The allowance for impairment in respect of loans and other financial assets as at 31 March 2021 is ₹ 3,476.78 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 3,476.78 lakhs)

The gross carrying amount of financial assets, net of impairment losses recognised represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk as at 31 March 2021 and 31 March 2020 is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Financial assets for which loss allowances are measured using 12 months Expected Credit Losses (ECL):		
Trade Receivables	152.62	102.59
Loans and Other financial assets	3,476.78	3,476.78

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### A summary of the group's exposure to credit risk by age of the outstanding balance from various customers is as follows:

Particulars		31 March 2021	
	Carrying Amount	Weighted Average Loss Rate	Loss Allowance
Neither past due nor impaired	1,137.97	0.00%	-
Past due but not impaired *	689.12	0.00%	=
Upto 90 days	268.54	0.50%	1.34
90-180 days	19.20	1.05%	0.20
180-360 days	46.21	2.00%	0.92
360-450 days	34.19	5.00%	1.71
450-540 days	19.35	10.00%	1.94
540-720 days	7.92	20.00%	1.58
720-810 days	13.28	40.00%	5.31
810-900 days	6.87	60.00%	4.12
900-1080 days	3.71	80.00%	2.97
More than 3 yrs	132.52	100.00%	132.52
	2,378.89		152.62

Particulars		31 March 2020	
	Carrying Amount	Weighted Average	Loss Allowance
		Loss Rate	
Neither past due nor impaired	-	0.00%	-
Past due but not impaired *	478.74	0.00%	-
Upto 90 days	486.59	0.50%	2.43
90-180 days	77.61	1.05%	0.81
180-360 days	45.59	2.00%	0.91
360-450 days	22.46	5.00%	1.12
450-540 days	13.64	10.00%	1.36
540-720 days	9.99	20.00%	2.00
720-810 days	4.17	40.00%	1.67
810-900 days	1.81	60.00%	1.09
900-1080 days	20.21	80.00%	16.17
More than 3 yrs	75.03	100.00%	75.03
	1,235.85		102.59

<sup>\*</sup> The management believes that the unimpaired amounts that are past due are still collectible in full, based on historical payment behaviour and extensive analysis of customer credit risk.

The movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables and other financial assets during the year was as follows:

Particulars	Amount
Balance as at 1 April 2019	3,716.19
Impairment loss recognised	(136.81)
Amount written off during the year	-
Balance as at 31 March 2020	3,579.38
Impairment loss recognised	50.03
Amount Written off	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	3,629.41

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### b. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the group's reputation.

Particulars				Contractual	cash flows	
	Note	Carrying amount	Total	One year or less	1 - 5 years	More than 5 years
As at 31 March 2021		·				
Non - derivative financial liabilities						
Borrowings	23	40,702.50	40,702.50	=	9,321.65	31,380.85
Trade payables	28	1,201.95	1,201.95	1,201.95	-	
Other financial liabilities	24 & 29	9,948.84	9,948.84	5,583.62	4,365.22	
		51,853.29	51,853.29	6,785.57	13,686.87	31,380.85
As at 31 March 2020 Non - derivative financial liabilities						
Borrowings	23	36,677.16	36,677.16	1,503.62	11,952.79	23,220.75
Trade payables	28	6,601.85	6,601.85	6,601.85	-	-
Other financial liabilities	24 & 29	9,411.98	9,553.28	5,081.97	4,471.31	
		52,690.99	52,832.29	13,187.44	16,424.09	23,220.75

#### c. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include borrowings and bank deposits. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

#### Foreign currency risk

The Group is exposed to insignificant foreign exchange risk as at the respective reporting dates.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

#### Exposure to interest rate risk:

The group's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates to fixed deposits and borrowings from banks.

The interest rate profile of the group's interest-bearing financial instruments as reported to the management of the group is as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Fixed-rate instruments:		
Financial asset (Bank deposits)	5,026.48	1,740.16
Financial liabilities (Borrowings)	(7,009.10)	(1,558.98)
	(1,982.62)	181.18
Variable-rate instruments:		
Financial liabilities (Borrowings)	(39,613.81)	(38,302.33)

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The group's fixed rate borrowings are carried at amortised cost. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in IND AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flow will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on that portion of loans and borrowings affected. With all other variables held constant, the Group's loss before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Increase in basis points	50 basis points	50 basis points
Effect on loss before tax, increase by	198.07	191.51
Decrease in basis points	50 basis points	50 basis points
Effect on loss before tax, decrease by	198.07	191.51

The assumed movement in basis points for the interest rate sensitivity analysis is based on the currently observable market environment, showing a significantly higher volatility than in prior years.

#### Foreign currency risk

The group has negligible exposure to currency risk since almost all the transactions of the group are denominated in Indian Rupees.

#### **Equity price risk**

The Group's non-listed equity securities are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the investment securities. The Group manages the equity price risk through diversification and by placing limits on individual and total equity instruments. Reports on the equity portfolio are submitted to the Group's senior management on a regular basis. The Group's Board of Directors reviews and approves all equity investment decisions.

#### Commodity and price Risk

The Group is not exposed to any commodity and other price risk.

#### d. Other risk - On account of COVID-19

In March 2020, World Health Organization has declared COVID 19 a pandemic. Consequent to this, Government of India declared lockdown on March 23, 2020 This has resulted in disruption to regular business operations due to disruptions in transportation, quarantines, social distancing and other emergency measures imposed by the government. Group's malls at Aurangabad and Coimbatore are shut and construction work at site was suspended. Construction work has re-started at a slow pace at some of our sites. Fresh lock down was initiated by local authorities due to 2<sup>nd</sup> wave of COVID cases, accordingly, Aurangabad Mall ceased operations from April 2021 and Coimbatore Mall ceased operations from May 2021.

Group believes that the COVID 19 pandemic will only have a short to medium term impact on its operations and post easing of the lockdown, the business is expected to be normal gradually in 9-12 months.

Group has taken various measures to reduce its fixed cost for example manpower cost, optimization of administrative costs etc. Company's SPV's has also availed Moratorium of loan installments. The company management has considered the possible effects that may result from the COVID-19 pandemic on the carrying value of assets (including property, plant and equipment, investment property, capital work in progress, intangible assets, goodwill, investments, inventories, loans, receivables etc). In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the economic conditions because of this pandemic, Group as at the date of approval of these Consolidated Financial Statement has used internal and external sources of information to assess the expected future performance of company and expects that the carrying amount of these assets, as reflected in the balance sheet as at March 31, 2021, are fully recoverable.

The management has also estimated the future cash flows with the possible effects that may result from the COVID-19 pandemic and does not foresee any adverse impact on realizing its assets and in meeting its liabilities as and when they fall due. The actual impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may be different from that estimated as at the date of approval of these Consolidated Financial Statement.

Management also believes that the company is in a position to meeting its financial obligations for the next 12 months based on the estimated realization, financial position and liquidity as on the date of the balance sheet and as on date of signing of these Consolidated Financial Statement. Group will continue to closely monitor any material changes to future economic conditions.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Note 49: Capital Management

The Group's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. Management monitors the return on capital as well as the level of dividends to ordinary shareholders; if any.

The Group monitors capital using a ratio of 'adjusted net debt' to 'adjusted equity'. For this purpose, adjusted net debt is defined as total borrowings, comprising interest-bearing loans and borrowings and obligations under finance leases, less cash and cash equivalents. Adjusted equity comprises all components of equity other than amounts accumulated in the hedging reserve.

The group's adjusted net debt to equity ratio at 31 March 2021 was as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March 2020
Total Borrowings	45,900.19	41,364.93
Less: Cash and cash equivalent	(4,613.27)	(799.01)
Adjusted net debt	41,286.92	40,565.92
Adjusted equity	78,002.59	82,152.54
Adjusted net debt to adjusted equity ratio	0.53	0.49

### Note 50: Airport Authority of India matter

""Airport Authority of India, Nagpur ('AAIN') had arbitrarily cancelled maximum permissible height No Objection certificate ('NOC') issued to the subsidiary company for its residential project in Nagpur in August 2017. The subsidiary company had followed due process as per rules and regulations and obtained the NOC in February 2012. The subsidiary company is contesting the case against AAIN for cancellation order issued by AAIN and revalidation of the NOC.

Further, the Appellate Committee of Ministry of Civil Aviation, without due consideration of complete facts had rejected the appeal of the subsidiary company in this matter and instructed the Airport operator, Mihan India Private Limited to initiate action as per Aircraft (Demolition of Obstructions caused by buildings and tree, etc.) Rule, 1994.

The subsidiary company conducted an independent aeronautical study through ex-AAI official and VHF Omni directional Radio Range (VOR) (an aircraft navigation system) analysis and assessment study from a reputed aviation consultant, the reports of which cleared the buildings from being a major obstacle to the flight path. The subsidiary company had filed a writ petition in the Honourable High Court of Bombay (Nagpur Bench) for revocation of demolition order of Appellate Committee and restoration of the aviation NOC. Based on the interim order, the Honourable High court of Bombay (Nagpur Bench) has stayed the demolition order and further proceedings were in progress. However the application is withdrawn on 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2021 in the light of the recent Order passed by Airport Authority of India dated 13.04.2021 passed in Case MM 268 of 2014 and have permitted to increase the height for construction of towers from existing 49.26 meters to 57.00 metres based on the study carried out in pursuance of the directions given by High Court of Kerala in its Judgment dated 22.09.2019. Since the facts and circumstances of the said case are similar to that of the Subsidiary company, the Subsidiary company has now decided to approach the Airport Authorities regarding reconsideration of their decision with respect to the permissible height of the proposed constructions in view of fresh aeronautical study and the high court has also permitted the withdrawal of application with liberty to file fresh application.

Based on independent aeronautical survey report obtained by the subsidiary company, the obstacle limitation study report conducted by AAIN, legal opinion obtained by the subsidiary company and merits of the case, management believes the chances of revalidation of NOC are high and accordingly, no adjustments have been made, in respect of any write down in the carrying value of inventories aggregating to ₹ 27,367.40 lakhs, and provision towards expected demolition cost and interest payable to customers on cancellation of bookings, in the consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2021.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Note 51: Project Advance legal matter

A subsidiary company had provided the facility amount of ₹4,000 lakhs (₹7,518.02 lakhs including interest) for various real estate projects with fixed and variable returns to a party. The said amount is fully secured. Investee had failed to perform on agreed obligations, hence the subsidiary company had filed petition in the Hon'ble High Court at Bombay, seeking performance of contract, status quo on the projects and security given. As per the interim order passed on 17 July 2018, the Hon'ble High court had directed investee to maintain status quo and not to create any third party right on the respective projects etc till further order. Further, as per the legal opinion, the subsidiary company would get an award / decree in its favour at least for recovering money together with the interest from the investee. Accordingly, the subsidiary company has considered the said facility amount including interest of ₹7,518.02 lakhs, as good and recoverable. However, since the matter is pending since long time, the management has discontinued to accrue interest thereon from 1 April 2020 till the outcome of the said litigation.

#### Note 52: Lease

#### Leases as lessee

- i) The step down subsidiary company has taken residential premises situated at Aurangabad on operating lease for its employee. The Company has entered into a leave and license agreement for using of its office premises for 11 months, with an option to renew the lease after this period. The lease payments recognised in the statement of profit and loss is ₹ 1.93 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 3.24 lakhs).
- ii) The group has taken office premises situated at Andheri, Mumbai on operating lease. The group has entered into a leave and license agreement for using of its office premises for 5 year w.e.f. 1 November 2015 to 31 October 2020, with an option to renew the lease after this period.

On transition, the adoption of the new standard resulted in the recognition of right to use assets (ROU) of and lease liability. The details of the same are provided below

#### **Right-of-Use Assets**

Particulars	31 March 2021
Cost	
Balance as at 1 April 2020	44.34
Add: Additions	-
Less: Disposals	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	44.34
Accumulated Depreciation	
Balance as at 1 April 2020	28.00
Add: Depreciation charge for the year	16.34
Less: Disposals	-
Balance as at 31 March 2021	44.34
Carrying amount	
Balance as at 1 April 2020	16.34
Balance as at 31 March 2021	-
Lease Liabilities	
Balance as at 1 April 2020	19.27
Less: Disposals	н
Add: Interest Expense on lease Liabilities	1.73
Less: Total cash outflow for leases	21.00
Balance as at 31 March 2021	-

iii) There is no future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable lease.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Leases as lessor

- i) The group has given its retail Mall situated at Aurangabad and Coimbatore on lease/ Leave and licence. The cancellable leases are renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreeable terms. The lease income recognised in the statement of profit and loss is ₹ 2,490.06 lakhs (31 March 2020: ₹ 5,044.74 lakhs)
- ii) The future minimum lease payments for non-cancellable operating lease are as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Within less than 1 year	1,216.99	1,654.17
Between one and five years	1,475.17	2,061.12
Later than five years	-	147.57

iii) The Company has given office premises on lease which is situated at Oshiwara, Andheri West. The cancellable leases are renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreeable terms. The lease income recognised in the statement of profit and loss is ₹ Nil (31 March 2020: ₹ 11.25 lakhs). There is no future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating lease. The said lease is discontinued from January 2020.

#### Note 53: IND AS 115 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers

- (a) The Group is engaged in the business of developing, owning and operating of shopping malls, commercial and residential premises. Ind AS 115 Revenue from contracts with customer has been notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) on 28 March 2018 and is effective from accounting period beginning on or after 1 April 2018, replace existing revenue recognition standard.
- b) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

The Group believes that the information provided under Note 32- Revenue from operations and Note 42 best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by industry, market and other economic factors.

c) Reconciliation of contract assets and contract liabilities and its significant changes

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Due from contract customers (trade receivables)		
At the beginning of the reporting period	1,942.84	3,458.29
Cumulative catch up adjustments to revenue affecting trade receivables	283.43	(1,515.45)
At the end of the reporting period	2,226.27	1,942.84
Advance from contract customers (contract liability)		
At the beginning of the reporting period	21,629.90	14,158.32
Cumulative catch up adjustments to revenue affecting contract liability	-	-
Additional advances received (net of refund)	2,016.43	531.23
Significant financing component	2,628.89	6,940.35
At the end of the reporting period	26,275.22	21,629.90

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### d) Reconciliation of revenue as per contract price and as recognised in the Statement of profit and loss:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
Income from sale of services	4,264.96	8,255.32
Adjustments towards discount, rebates, refunds, credits, price concessions, etc	-	400.00
Total	4,264.96	7,855.32
Other operating revenue	221.40	598.63
Adjustments towards discount, rebates, refunds, credits, price concessions, etc	-	-
Total	221.40	598.63

#### e) Reconciliation of unearned revenue are as follows:

Particulars	31 March 2021	31 March 2020
At the beginning of the reporting period	140.49	119.25
Revenue recognised that was included in the unearned revenue balance at the beginning of the reporting period	-	-
Unearned revenue recognised however invoice for the same is not raised during the reporting period	86.87	21.24
At the end of the reporting period	227.36	140.49

#### f) Performance obligation

The Group is engaged in the business of developing, owning and operating of shopping malls, commercial premises and residential premises

All the contracts entered with the customers consists of a single performance obligation thereby the consideration allocated to the performance obligation is based on standalone selling prices.

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of retail and commercial units to customers for an amount that reflects the consideration which the Group expects to receive in exchange for those units. The trigger for revenue recognition is normally completion of the project or receipt of approvals on completion from relevant authorities or intimation to the customer of completion, post which the contract becomes non-cancellable by the parties.

The revenue is measured at the transaction price agreed under the contract. In certain cases, the Group has contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the Group adjusts the transaction price for the effects of a significant financing component. Any costs incurred that do not contribute to satisfying performance obligations are excluded from the Group's input methods of revenue recognition as the amounts are not reflective of our transferring control of the system to the customer. Significant judgment is required to evaluate assumptions related to the amount of net contract revenues, including the impact of any performance incentives, liquidated damages, and other forms of variable consideration.

If estimated incremental costs on any contract, are greater than the net contract revenues, the Group recognises the entire estimated loss in the period the loss becomes known."

#### g) Transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligation

The aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to the performance obligations that are unsatisfied (or partially unsatisfied) as at March 31, 2021 is ₹ 16,185.23 lakhs (as at March 31, 2020 is ₹ 16,185.23 lakhs) which will be recognised as revenue over a period of 2-3 years.

The Group applies practical expedient of Ind AS 115 and does not disclose information about the amount of the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligation and an explanation of when the entity expects to recognise that amount as revenue for all reporting periods presented before the date of initial application.

for the year ended 31 March, 2021

#### Note 54:

The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020 which would impact the contributions by the Group towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The Ministry of Labour and Employment has released draft rules for the Code on Social Security, 2020 on November 13, 2020, and has invited suggestions from stakeholders which are under active consideration by the Ministry. The Group will assess the impact and its evaluation once the subject rules are notified and will give appropriate impact in its financial statements in the period in which, the Code becomes effective and the related rules to determine the financial impact are published.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

For B S R & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No: 101248W/W-100022

Mansi Pardiwalla

Partner

Membership No: 108511

Mr Bipin Gurnani

President

Place: Mumbai Date: 29 June 2021 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Prozone Intu Properties Limited

CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147

**Nikhil Chaturvedi** Managing Director **DIN:** 00004983

**Anurag Garg** Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: 22 June 2021 **Salil Chaturvedi**Dy. Managing Director **DIN:** 00004768

Ajayendra Jain

Company Secretary & CCO

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) **FORM AOC-1** 

STATEMENT CONTAINING SALIENT FEATURES OF THE FINANCIALS STATEMENTS OF SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES

PART- A - Subsidiaries

Sr. No.	Subsidiary Company	Note	Note Reporting Exchange Currency Rate	Exchange Rate	Capital and other equity	Reserves and Surplus	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Investments	Turnover (Including other income)	Profit / (Loss) before taxation	Current	Deferred Tax	Provision for taxation	Profit / (Loss) after taxation	% of sharehol- ding	Country
-	Alliance Mall Developers Co Private Limited		INR	1.00	443.72	16,024.14 44,765.12	44,765.12	28,297.26	7.34	2,401.32		, 	(151.55)	(151.55)	(2,321.76)	61.50	India
7	Kruti Multitrade Private Limited		INR	1.00	51.00	(45.69)	8.22	2.91	1	1	(0.32)	'	'	'	(0.32)	100:00	India
m	Prozone Liberty International Limited	2	OSD	73.50	26,318.38	289.28	289.28 26,741.14	133.48	23,420.59	'	(755.10)	1	1	1	(755.10)	100.00	Singapore
4	Omni Infrastructure Private Limited	-	IN.	1.00	4.00	7,392.74	7,392.74 13,266.21	5,869.47		0.32	(3.91)	'	(17.91)	(17.91)	74.00	00:09	India
2	Hagwood Commercial Developers Private Limited	-	IN	1:00	1,541.50	19,074.99	52,812	32,195.74	3,570	7.51	(592.27)	(22.86)	(180.82)	(203.68)	(388.59)	61.50	India
9	Prozone Developers and Realtors Private Limited (Formerly known as Classique Creators Private Limited) (PDRPL)		INR	1.00	6.00	(157.54)	8,858.66	9,010.20	1	301.64	(282.51)	(96.5)	'	(5.98)	(276.53)	100:00	India
_	Prozone Intu Developers Private Limited (PIDPL) (Formerly known as Jaipur Festival City Private Limited (JFCPL))		INR	1.00	1.00	(75.06)	1,811.96	1,886.03	1	21.09	(8.41)	ı	'	ı	(8.41)	100.00	India
∞	Empire Mall Private Limited	-	INR	1.00	13,602.25	5,919.21	5,919.21 38,273.82	18,752.37	90.49	3,576.34	(674.54)		(79.97)	(79.97)	(594.56)	34.71	India

# Notes:

1 Held through Prozone Liberty International Limited (Singapore)

2 Indian rupee equivalents of the figures given in foreign currencies in the accounts of the subsidiary companies, are based on the exchange rates as in 31.03.2021

About Us

PART- B - Joint Venture

	1000	Latest audited	Share of the As	nare of the Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	es held by the id	Networth attributable to	Profit / (Loss)	Profit / (Loss) for the year	Description of how
	name of the Joint Ventures	Balance Sheet Date	No. of Shares	Amount Invested in Joint Ventures	Extent of Holding %	snarenoiding as per Latest audited balance sheet	Considered in Not considere consolidation	Not considered in consolidation	tnere is signincant influence
-	Moontown Trading Company Private Limited	31-Mar-21	2,002,500	200.25	25.00	142.32	(4.94)	(14.82)	Note 1
2	Calendula Commerce Private Limited	31-Mar-21	7,170,000	300:00	9.48	1,092.21	0.11	1.03	Note 1

1 There is significant influence due to percentage (%) of share capital.

# For and on behalf of the Board

Bipin Gurnani	President
Ajayendra Jain	Company Secretary & Chief Compliance Officer
Anurag Garg	Chief Financial Officer
Salil Chaturvedi	Dy. Managing Director DIN : 00004768
Nikhil Chaturvedi	Managing Director DIN : 00004983

# **Notice**

Notice is hereby given that the 14<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the members of Prozone Intu Properties Limited will be held on Thursday, the 30<sup>th</sup> September 2021 at 3.00 p.m. through Video Conferencing or Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) to transact the following business:

#### As ordinary business:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited Financial Statements of the Company on a standalone and consolidated basis, for the financial year ended 31st March 2021 including audited Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2021 and the Statement of Profit & Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date along with the Reports of the Directors' and Auditors' thereon.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Salil Chaturvedi (DIN: 00004768), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

#### As special business:

 To consider and approve reclassification of an entity forming part of Promoters' group viz., Deep Gupta Family Trust of the Company and in this regard, to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

**"Resolved that** pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 31A of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and other relevant provisions, including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force and subject to necessary approval from stock exchange(s) and other statutory authorities, the consent of the Shareholders be and is hereby accorded to reclassify the following entity forming part of Promoters' group from the Promoter Category to Public Category ("hereinafter referred to as the "Outgoing Promoter"):

Name	No. of Shares	% to Total Shares
Deep Gupta Family Trust	39,36,110	2.58%

Resolved further that the Board of directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized, on behalf of the Company to delegate all or any of the power to any Director of the Company and/or the Company Secretary of the Company to sign such forms/returns and various documents as may be required to be submitted to the Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Stock Exchanges or such other authorities and to do all the acts, deeds and things which may be necessary to give effect to the above said resolution."

By Order of the Board of Directors **Prozone Intu Properties Limited** 

Date: 13.08.2021 **Ajayendra P. Jain** Place: Mumbai CS and Chief Compliance Officer

#### NOTES:

- 1. The explanatory statement pursuant to section 102 of the Companies Act 2013 which sets out details relating to special business at the meeting is annexed hereto.
- 2. 14<sup>th</sup> AGM through VC/ OAVM: In view of the continuing COVID-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has vide its Circular No. 02/2021 dated 13<sup>th</sup> January, 2021 read with Circular No. 20 dated May 5, 2020, Circular No. 14 dated April 8, 2020 and Circular No. 17 dated April 13, 2020 (hereinafter collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") permitted the holding of Annual General Meeting through VC or OAVM without the physical presence of Members at a common venue. In compliance with these MCA Circulars and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Company is being held through VC/OAVM.
- and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of himself/herself and a proxy need not be a member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA Circulars through VC/OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice.
- 4. Mr. Hemant Shetye, Practicing Company Secretary, Partner of M/s. H S Associates has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-Voting process and casting vote through the e-Voting system during the meeting in a fair and transparent manner.
- Shareholders are required to send a scanned copy (PDF/ JPG Format) of its Board or governing body Resolution/ Authorization etc., authorizing its representative to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM on its behalf and to vote through remote e-voting. The said Resolution/Authorization shall be sent through his registered email address to the Scrutinizer at hs@hsassociates.net with a copy marked to the Company at Investorservice@prozoneintu.com and also to Registrar & Share Transfer Agent ('RTA') at instameet@linkintime.co.in
- 6. Registration of email ID and Bank Account to receive login details for e-voting:
  - In case the shareholder's email ID is already registered with the Company/its RTA/Depositories, log in details for e-voting are being sent on the registered email address.

- In case the shareholder has not registered his/her/their email address with the Company/its RTA/Depositories and/or not updated the Bank Account mandate for the purpose of dividend, if any, the following instructions to be followed:
  - (i) Kindly log in to the website of our RTA, Link Intime India Private Ltd., www.linkintime.co.in under Investor Services > Email/Bank detail Registration - fill in the details and upload the required documents and submit. OR
  - (ii) In the case of Shares held in Demat mode:

    The shareholder may please contact the Depository
    Participant ("DP") and register the email address
    and bank account details in the demat account as
    per the process followed and advised by the DP.
- 7. In case of joint holders, only the member whose name appears as the first holder in order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote.
- 8. This Notice is being sent to all members of the Company whose names appear in the Register of Members/lists of beneficiaries received from the depositories as on Friday, the 27th August 2021.
- Pursuance of Section 112 and Section 113 of the Act, representatives of the Members may be appointed for the purpose of voting through remote e-Voting, for participation in the AGM through VC/OAVM Facility and e-Voting during the this AGM.
- 10. The Notice of the Annual General Meeting along with the Annual Report for the financial year 2020-21 is being sent only by electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories in accordance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and circular issued by SEBI dated 15<sup>th</sup> January, 2021 read with Circular dated May 12, 2020. Members may note that the Notice of Annual General Meeting and Annual Report for the financial year 2020-21will also be available on the Company's website at www.prozoneintu.com; websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e., www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com and website of the RTA at www.instameet.linkintime.co.in. Members can attend and participate in the Annual General Meeting through VC/OAVM facility only.
- 11. Rule 3 of the Companies (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014 mandates that the Register of Members of all companies should include details pertaining to e-mail address, Permanent Account Number or CIN, Unique Identification Number, if any, Father's/Mother's/Spouse's name, Occupation, Status, Nationality, in case member is a minor, name of the guardian and the date of birth of the

- member and name and address of nominee. All members are requested to update their details as aforesaid with their respective depository participant.
- Members are requested to notify any change of address and update bank account details to their respective depository participant directly.
- 13. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in the securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to the Depository Participants with whom they maintain their demat accounts.
- 14. Members may, pursuant to Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 19 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, file nomination in the prescribed Form SH-13 with the respective depository participant.
- 15. Details as required in sub-regulation (3) of Regulation 36 of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard on General Meeting (SS-2) of ICSI, in respect of the Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at the 14<sup>th</sup> AGM, forms integral part of the Notice of the 14<sup>th</sup> AGM. Requisite declarations have been received from the Directors for seeking appointment/re-appointment.
- No gifts shall be provided to members before or after the AGM.
- Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- 18. Since the AGM will be held through VC/OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this Notice.
- 19. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated January 13, 2021, April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Link Intime India Private Limited (RTA) for facilitating voting through VC, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-Voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by the RTA.
- The requirement to place the matter relating to appointment of Statutory Auditors for ratification by members at every Annual General Meeting has been done away with vide

notification No. S.O. 1833 (E) dated May 7, 2018 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India. Accordingly, no resolution is proposed for ratification of appointment of M/s B S R & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants (ICAI Firm Registration No. 101248W/100022), Statutory Auditors who had been appointed at the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2017 to hold office from the conclusion of 10<sup>th</sup> AGM to the conclusion of 15<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company to be held in the year 2022.

- 21. All members are requested to support Green Initiative of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India and register their email addresses to receive all these documents electronically from the Company in accordance with Rule 18 of the Companies (Management & Administration) Rules 2014 and Rule 11 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014. All the aforesaid documents have been uploaded on and are available for download from the Company's website, being www.prozoneintu.com.
- 22. Any person who becomes a member of the Company after dispatch of the Notice of the Meeting and holding shares as on the cut-off date i.e. 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2021, may obtain the User ID and password in the manner as mentioned in the notice or can write to enotices@linkintime.co.in.
- 23. Details of the person responsible to address the grievances connected with the remote e-voting are:

i) Name : Mr Rajiv Ranjan

ii) Designation : Assitant Vice President - Evoting
iii) Address : Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.
iv) Email Id : enotices@linkintime.co.in

v) Phone No. : +91 22 49186000

- 24. Instructions for e-voting and joining the AGM are as follows:
  - A. Instructions for members using remote e-voting are as under (Remote e-voting):-

Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts to access e-Voting facility.

i. The remote e-voting period begins on Monday, the 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2021 at 9.00 a.m. and ends on Wednesday, the 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2021 at 5.00 p.m. During this period, shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cutoff date (record date) of 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2021, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by the RTA for voting thereafter.

(Cut-off date means the date on which the right of voting of the members shall be reckoned and a person who is not a member as on the cut-off date should treat this notice for information purposes only.)

- Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- iii. Log-in to e-Voting website of Link Intime India Private Limited (LIIPL).

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	• If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password.
	<ul> <li>After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> </ul>

# • Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS "Portal or click at

https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp

# Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL

- Existing user of who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user
  id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without
  any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://
  web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on New
  System Myeasi.
- After successful login of Easi / Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL, KARVY, LINK NTIME, CDSL. Click on e-Voting service provider name to cast your vote.
- If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi./Registration/EasiRegistration
- Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP where the E Voting is in progress.

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) & login	<ul> <li>You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility.</li> </ul>
through their depository participants	<ul> <li>Once login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> </ul>
Individual Shareholders holding	1. Open the internet browser and launch the URL: https://instavote.linkintime.co.in
securities in Physical mode & evoting service Provider is LINKINTIME.	<ul> <li>Click on "Sign Up" under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab and register with your following details: -</li> </ul>
	A. User ID: Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form shall provide Event No + Folio Number registered with the Company.
	B. PAN: Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/ Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable.
	C. DOB/DOI: Enter the Date of Birth (DOB) / Date of Incorporation (DOI) (As recorded with your DP / Company - in DD/MM/YYYY format)
	D. Bank Account Number: Enter your Bank Account Number (last four digits), as recorded with your DP/Company.
	<ul> <li>Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form but have not recorded 'C' and 'D', shall provide their Folio number in 'D' above</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Set the password of your choice (The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special Character (@!#\$&amp;*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Click "confirm" (Your password is now generated).</li> </ul>
	2. Click on 'Login' under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab.
	3. Enter your User ID, Password and Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and click on 'Submit'.
	4. After successful login, you will be able to see the notification for e-voting. Select 'View' icon.
	5. E-voting page will appear.
	6. Refer the Resolution description and cast your vote by selecting your desired option 'Favour / Against' (If you wish to view the entire Resolution details, click on the 'View Resolution' file link).

7. After selecting the desired option i.e. Favour / Against, click on 'Submit'. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on 'Yes',

else to change your vote, click on 'No' and accordingly modify your vote.

#### Institutional shareholders:

Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on the e-voting system of LIIPL at https://instavote.linkintime.co.in and register themselves as 'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body'. They are also required to upload a scanned certified true copy of the board resolution /authority letter/power of attorney etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorised representative(s) in PDF format in the 'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body' login for the Scrutinizer to verify the same.

# Individual Shareholders holding securities in Physical mode & evoting service Provider is LINKINTIME, have forgotten the password:

- Click on 'Login' under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab and further Click 'forgot password?'
- Enter User ID, select Mode and Enter Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and Click on 'Submit'.
  - In case shareholders/ members is having valid email address, Password will be sent to his / her registered e-mail address.
  - Shareholders/ members can set the password of his/ her choice by providing the information about the particulars of the Security Question and Answer, PAN, DOB/DOI, Bank Account Number (last four digits) etc. as mentioned above.
  - The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special character (@!#\$&\*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter.

# Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL/ CDSL have forgotten the password:

- Shareholders/ members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned depository/ depository participants website.
  - It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
  - For shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
  - During the voting period, shareholders/ members can login any number of time till they have voted on the resolution(s) for a particular "Event".

# Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode:

In case shareholders/ members holding securities in demat mode have any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL/ CDSL, they may contact the respective helpdesk given below:

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022- 23058738 or 022 23058542-43.

# Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in physical mode/ Institutional shareholders & evoting service Provider is LINKINTIME.

In case shareholders/ members holding securities in physical mode/ Institutional shareholders have any queries regarding e-voting, they may refer the **Frequently Asked Questions** (**'FAQs') and InstaVote e-Voting manual** available at https://instavote.linkintime.co.in, under **Help** section or send an email to enotices@linkintime.co.in or contact on: -Tel: 022 –4918 6000.

# B. Instructions for Shareholders/Members for participation in AGM through VC/OAVM:

- Shareholders/Members are entitled to attend AGM through VC/OAVM provided by Link Intime by following the below mentioned process.
- Open the internet browser and launch the URL for InstaMeet <<https://instameet.linkintime.co.in>> and register with your following details:
- i. DP ID / Client ID or Beneficiary ID or Folio No.:
  - Shareholders/ members holding shares in CDSL demat account shall provide 16 Digit Beneficiary ID
  - Shareholders/ members holding shares in NSDL demat account shall provide 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID

- Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form shall provide Folio Number registered with the Company
- ii. PAN: Enter your 10 digit Permanent Account Number (PAN)
  - (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable.
- iii. Mobile No. (Enter your mobile number)
- iv. Email ID (Enter your email id, as recorded with your DP/ Company)
- b. Click "Go to Meeting"
- Facility for joining AGM through VC/OAVM shall open 30 (thirty) minutes before the time scheduled for the Annual General Meeting and will be available to the Members on first come first serve basis and will be closed on expiry of 30 (thirty) minutes from the scheduled time of the Annual General Meeting.
- 3. Participation is restricted upto 1,000 members only
- 4. Shareholders/Members holding more than 2% shareholding, Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, KMPs, Chairpersons of Audit Committee/ Nomination and Remuneration Committee/ Stakeholders Relationship Committee and Auditors etc. may be allowed to the meeting without restrictions of first-come-first serve basis.

#### Note:

- During this AGM, Members may access the scanned copy of the Register of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act and the Register of Contracts and Arrangements in which Directors are interested maintained under Section 189 of the Act upon Log-in to RTA e-Voting system at www.instameet.linkintime.co.in
- Shareholders/Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Mobile/ Tablets/Laptops connected through broadband for better experience.
- Shareholders/ Members are required to use Internet with a good speed (preferably atleast 2 MBPS download stream) to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.

- Shareholders/Members connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptops connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/ Visual loss due to fluctuation in their network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-FI or LAN connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- In case the shareholders/members have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you can write an email to instameet@linkintime.co.in.

#### Instructions to register as Speakers during AGM (How to be speakers):

- Shareholders/ Members who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investorservice@ prozoneintu.com from 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2021 from 9.00 am to 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2021 till 5.00 pm.
- The first 10 Speakers on first come basis will only be allowed to express their views or suggestions during the meeting.
- Shareholders/ Members, who would like to ask questions, may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investorservice@prozoneintu.com. The same will be replied by the company suitably.
- 4. Those shareholders/members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time for the Annual General Meeting.

# D. Instructions to vote during AGM through InstaMeet (E-voting during AGM):

- During the AGM, the Chairman shall (after response to the questions raised by the Members in advance or by the speakers at AGM) formally propose to the Members participating through VC/OAVM facility to vote on the resolutions as set out in the Notice and announce the start of the casting of vote through the e-Voting system. After the Members who are eligible and interested to cast votes, have cast their votes, the e-Voting will be closed with the formal announcement.
- Once the electronic voting is activated by the scrutiniser during the meeting, shareholders/ members who have not exercised their vote through the remote e-voting can cast the vote as under:

- a. On the Shareholders VC page, click on the link for e-Voting "Cast your vote".
- Enter Demat Account No. / Folio No. and OTP (received on the registered mobile number/ registered email Id) received during registration for InstaMeet and click on 'Submit'.
- c. After successful login, you will see "Resolution Description" and against the same the option "Favour/ Against" for voting.
- d. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate option i.e. "Favour/Against" as desired. (Enter the number of shares (which represents numbers of votes) as on the cut-off date under 'Favour/Against').
- After selecting the appropriate option i.e. Favour/ Against as desired and you have decided to vote, click on "Save".
- f. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "Confirm", else to change your vote, click on "Back" and accordingly modify your vote.
- g. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify or change your vote subsequently.

#### Note:

 Shareholders/ Members, who are present in AGM through InstaMeet facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting facility during the meeting.

- Shareholders/ Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting prior to AGM will be eligible to attend/participate in AGM through InstaMeet. However, they will not be eligible to vote again during the meeting.
- In case the shareholders/members have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you can write an email to instameet@ linkintime.co.in or contact on: -Tel: 022-49186175.

#### E. Announcement of results:

- 1. The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of e-Voting at AGM, first download the votes cast at the AGM and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-Voting and shall make a consolidated report of the total votes cast in favour or against, invalid votes, if any, and whether the resolution has been carried or not, and such Report shall then be sent to the Chairman or a person authorized by him, within 2 days from the conclusion of AGM, who shall then countersign and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- Results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website i.e., www. prozoneintu.com and on the website of RTA i.e., www. instavote.linkintime.co.in within two days of the passing of the resolutions at AGM and shall be communicated to the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed.
- Subject to receipt of requisite number of votes, the resolutions shall be deemed to be passed on the date of AGM, i.e. 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2021.

#### DETAILS OF DIRECTORS SEEKING RE-APPOINTMENT IN ENSUING ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

[Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)
Regulations, 2015 and Clause 1.2.5 of the Secretarial Standard-2]

Name of the Director	Mr. Salil Chaturvedi, Dy Managing Director
Date of Birth	22 <sup>nd</sup> April 1971
Date of first appointment	27 <sup>th</sup> February 2012
Qualification	B. Sc
Shareholding of directors	Nil
Directors Inter-se relationship	Brother of Mr. Nikhil Chaturvedi, Managing Director
Years of experience	21+
No. of Board Meeting attended in FY	4
Area of expertise	Mr. Salil Chaturvedi is a Deputy Managing Director of the Company. He leads corporate strategy of the Company from a track record of spearheading successful business development across sectors. He is also responsible for the new asset class initiatives in the residential and commercial sectors

Directorships held in public Companies including private companies which are subsidiaries of public companies (excluding foreign and private companies) and details of memberships and chairmanships in Committees (includes only Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee)

Name of Company	memberships and chairmanships in Committee
Provogue (India) Limited*	Stakeholders' Relationship Committee - Chairman
Provogue Personal Care Private Limited	NIL
Prozone Intu Properties Limited	Stakeholders' Relationship Committee - Member
*Provogue India Limited is under liquidation and a appointed by NCLT	all powers of the Board or its committees have been vested with liquidator

#### Explanatory statement pursuant to section 102 of the Companies Act 2013

#### Item No. 3: To consider and approve reclassification of Promoter viz., Deep Gupta Family Trust:

**Deep Gupta Family Trust** (hereinafter referred to as "outgoing Promoter") is an entity forming part of Promoters' group of the Company, Outgoing Promoter has requested reclassification of its status from "Promoter Category" to "Public Category" as per Regulation 31A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations").

Name of the Outgoing Promoter	No. of equity shares held as on the date of this Notice	Percentage of shareholding/ voting rights
Deep Gupta Family Trust	39,36,110	2.58%

It is further informed that the Outgoing Promoter has confirmed that:

- a) It holds 2.58% of total equity shares in the Company;
- b) It has no control on the affairs of the Company either directly or indirectly;
- c) It has no special rights through formal or informal arrangements including through any shareholder agreements;
- d) It has not represented/ shall not represent the Board of Directors (including as nominee director) of Company;
- e) It has not represented as a key managerial person in the Company;
- f) It has not been declared as willful defaulter as per RBI Guidelines;
- g) It has not been declared as a fugitive economic offender.

At its meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> August 2021, the Board considered and approved the request received from outgoing promoter for reclassifying its status as Public. Members may note that there is no effect of such reclassification of outgoing Promoter on the minimum shareholding requirement of Promoter and Promoter Group in a listed company.

Further, in accordance with Regulation 31A of the Listing Regulations, the re-classification requires the approval of the Stock Exchanges, where the shares of the Company are listed. In terms of the procedure adopted by the Stock Exchange for granting such approval, the Stock Exchange, inter alia, requires the Company to obtain the consent of the Shareholders of the Company for reclassification.

Accordingly, the Board recommends the Resolution No.3 as an Ordinary Resolution for the approval of members. None of Director or Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives is concerned or interested in the said resolution.

By Order of the Board of Directors **Prozone Intu Properties Limited** 

Date: 13.08.2021

Place: Mumbai

Ajayendra P. Jain
CS and Chief Compliance Officer

# **Prozone Intu Properties Limited -** Annual Report - 2021

N	J	0	t	e	S
•	ч	V	U	u	J



# **Registered Office**

Prozone Intu Properties Limited 105/106, Ground Floor, Dream Square, Dalia Industrial Estate, Off New Link Road, Andheri West, Mumbai – 400053.

CIN: L45200MH2007PLC174147 www.prozoneintu.com investorservice@prozoneintu.com